PARLIAMENTARY INFORMATION CENTRE
20002482

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

PARLIAMENT

AND

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

Publications

10 JANUARY 2000 TO 18 DECEMBER 2000

CONTENTS

	PAGES
The Ministry	iii
Office-Bearers of the National Assembly	iv
Members of the National Assembly	v
National Representatives in the National Assembly	ix
Regional Representatives in the National Assembly	xi
State of Parties in the National Assembly	xiv
Premiers	xiv
Office-Bearers of the National Council of Provinces	xiv
Permanent Delegates of the National Council of Provinces	xv
Delegates of the National Council of Provinces according to Provinces	xvi
State of Parties in the National Council of Provinces	xvii
Members of Committees	xviii
Index to Minutes of Proceedings and to Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports	liv
Appendix 1	lxviii
Appendix 2	lxxvii
Particulars of Bills	xciv
Minutes of Proceedings and Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports	1-1152

THE MINISTRY

PRESIDENT

Mr T M Mbeki

DEPUTY PRESIDENT

Mr J G Zuma

MINISTRY

CABINET MINISTERS

(as at 3 November 2000)

Minister of Home Affairs	Dr M G Buthelezi
Minister of Education	Prof A K Asmal
Minister of Foreign Affairs	Dr N C Dlamini-Zuma
Minister of Defence	Mr M G P Lekota
Minister of Finance	Mr T A Manuel
Minister for Provincial and Local Government	Mr F S Mufamadi
Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology	Dr B S Ngubane
Minister of Transport	Mr A M Omar
Minister for Public Enterprises	Mr J T Radebe
Minister of Public Works	Ms S N Sigcau
Minister for Social Development	Dr Z S T Skweyiya
Minister of Safety and Security	Mr S V Tshwete
Minister of Housing	Ms S D Mthembi-Mahanyele
Minister of Trade and Industry	Mr A Erwin
Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development	Dr P M Maduna
Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism	Mr M V Moosa
Minister for the Public Service and Administration	Mrs G J Fraser-Moleketi
Minister of Communications	Dr I F Matsepe-Casaburri
Minister of Labour	Mr M M S Mdladlana
Minister of Correctional Services	Mr M B Skosana
Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs	Ms A T Didiza
Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry	Mr R Kasrils
Minister for Intelligence	Mr J M Nhlanhla
Minister of Minerals and Energy	Ms P Mlambo-Ngcuka
Minister of Health	Dr M E Tshabalala-Msimang
Minister in the Presidency	Dr E G Pahad
Minister of Sport and Recreation	Mr B M N Balfour

DEPUTY MINISTERS

(as at 3 November 2000)

Deputy Minister of Safety and Security	Mr V J Matthews
Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs	Mr A G H Pahad
Deputy Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology	Mrs B S Mabandla
Deputy Minister of Finance	Mr M B Mpahlwa
Deputy Minister of Minerals and Energy	Ms S Shabangu
Deputy Minister of Education	Father S Mkhatshwa
Deputy Minister of Home Affairs	Dr L N Sisulu
Deputy Minister of Public Works	Mrs B M Nzimande
Deputy Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs	Adv D C du Toit
Deputy Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development	Ms C E Gillwald
Deputy Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism	Mrs R T Mabudafhasi
Deputy Minister of Defence	Ms N C Routledge
Deputy Minister of Trade and Industry	Ms L B Hendricks

OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 3 November 2000)

SPEAKER: Dr F N Ginwala

DEPUTY SPEAKER: Ms B Mbete

CHAIRPERSON OF COMMITTEES: Mr M J Mahlangu

DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON OF COMMITTEES: Mr M F Cassim

LEADER OF GOVERNMENT BUSINESS: Mr J G Zuma

LEADER OF THE OPPOSITION: Mr A J Leon

CHIEF WHIP OF THE MAJORITY PARTY: Mr T S Yengeni

CHIEF WHIP OF THE LARGEST MINORITY PARTY: Mr D H M Gibson

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 3 November 2000)

PARTIES: African National Congress = ANC, Democratic Party = DP, Inkatha Freedom Party = IFP, New National Party = New NP, United Democratic Movement = UDM, African Christian Democratic Party = ACDP, Freedom Front = FF, United Christian Democratic Party = UCDP, Pan Africanist Congress of Azania = PAC, Federal Alliance = FA, Afrikaner-Eenheidsbeweging = AEB, Minority Front = MF, Azanian People's Organization = AZAPO

Abrahams, *Mr* Thomas ..... UDM
Abram, *Mr* Salamuddi ..... UDM
Ainslie, *Mr* Arthur Roy ..... ANC
Andrew, *Mr* Kenneth Michael ..... DP
Arendse, *Mr* Jonathan Doneley ..... ANC
Asmal, *Prof* Abdul Kader ..... ANC
Aucamp, *Mr* Casperus ..... AEB

Bakker, *Mr* Dirk Michael..... New NP
Balfour, *Mr* Bryce Mathemba Ngconde .. ANC
Baloi, *Mr* Gaoretetelelwe Elias ..... UCDP
Baloyi, *Mr* Masenyani Richard ..... ANC
Baloyi, *Mrs* Sponono Francinah ..... ANC
Bekker, *Mr* Hendrik Jacobus ..... IFP
Bell, *Mr* Brian Gordon ..... DP
Belot, *Mr* Sakhiwo Tobias ..... ANC
Benjamin, *Dr* Jean ..... ANC
Beukman, *Mr* Francois ..... New NP
Bhengu, *Mr* Fezile ..... ANC
Bhengu, *Mr* Geoffrey Bongumusa ..... IFP
Bhengu, *Ms* Nozabelo Ruth ..... ANC
Biyela, *Chief* Bhekizwe Phillemon ..... IFP
Blaas, *Mr* Adriaan..... New NP
Bloem, *Mr* Dennis Victor ..... ANC
Bogopane, *Ms* Hendrietta Ipeleng ..... ANC
Booi, *Mr* Mnyamezeli Shedrack ..... ANC
Borman, *Mrs* Gloria Mary ..... DP
Botha, *Mr* Andries Johannes ..... DP
Botha, *Ms* Ntombazana Gertrude Winifred ..... ANC
Bruce, *Mr* Nigel Strathearn ..... DP
Buthelezi, *Dr* Mangosuthu Gatsha ..... IFP
Buthelezi, *Miss* Mildred Nelisiwe ..... ANC

Camerer, *Mrs* Sheila Margaret..... New NP
Capa, *Mrs* Rosemary Nokuzola ..... ANC
Carrim, *Mr* Yunus Ismail ..... ANC
Cassim, *Mr* Mahomed Farouk ..... IFP
Chalmers, *Ms* Judy ..... ANC
Chauke, *Mr* Hlomane Patrick ..... ANC
Chiba, *Mr* Laloo ..... ANC
Chikane, *Mr* Moses Mabokela ..... ANC
Chohan-Khota, *Ms* Fatima Ismael ..... ANC
Cindi, *Miss* Nonceba Veronica ..... ANC
Clelland, *Mr* Nicholas John ..... DP
Coetzee-Kasper, *Mrs* Mietha Patricia ..... ANC
Cronin, *Mr* Jeremy Patrick ..... ANC
Cupido, *Mrs* Paulina Wilhelmina ..... DP
Cwele, *Dr* Siyabonga Cyprian ..... ANC

Da Camara, *Mr* Manuel Lima ..... DP
Davidson, *Mr* Ian Ormiston ..... DP
Davies, *Dr* Robert Haydn ..... ANC
De Beer, *Mr* Samuel Johannes ..... UDM
De Lange, *Adv* Johannes Hendrik ..... ANC
De Lille, *Mrs* Patricia ..... PAC
Delport, *Dr* Jacobus Tertius ..... DP
Dhlamini, *Mr* Bonginkosi Wesley ..... IFP
Diale, *Mr* Letsau Nelson ..... ANC
Didiza, *Ms* Angela Thokozile ..... ANC
Dithebe, *Mr* Sello Leon ..... ANC
Ditshetelo, *Mr* Paul Harry Kgomotso ..... UCDP
Dlamini, *Ms* Bathabile Olive ..... ANC
Dlamini-Zuma, *Dr* Nkosazana Clarice .... ANC
Doidge, *Mr* Geoffrey Quinton Mitchell ... ANC
Douglas, *Mr* Basil Mark ..... IFP
Dowry, *Mr* Jacobus Johannes ..... New NP
Dudley, *Ms* Cheryllyn ..... ACDP
Duma, *Mr* Ndleleni Moses ..... ANC
Durand, *Mr* Johann ..... New NP
Du Toit, *Adv* Dirk Cornelis ..... ANC
Dyani, *Mr* Malcolm Mbonisi Zamekile ... ANC

Ebrahim, *Mr* Ebrahim Ismail ..... ANC
Eglin, *Mr* Colin Wells ..... DP
Ellis, *Mr* Michael James ..... DP
Erwin, *Mr* Alexander ..... ANC

Fankomo, *Mr* Felix Christopher ..... ANC
Farrow, *Mr* Stuart Brian ..... DP
Fazzie, *Mr* Mutile Henry ..... ANC
Feinstein, *Mr* Andrew Joseph ..... ANC
Ferreira, *Mr* Elred Thomas ..... IFP
Fihla, *Mr* Nkosinathi Benson ..... ANC
Fraser-Moleketi, *Mrs* Geraldine Joslyn ... ANC
Frolick, *Mrs* Cedric Thomas ..... UDM

Gandhi, *Ms* Ela ..... ANC
Gaum, *Adv* André Hurtley ..... New NP
Gcina, *Mrs* Cikizwa Ivy ..... ANC
Geldenhuys, *Dr* Barend Leendert..... New NP
George, *Mr* Mluleki Editor ..... ANC
Gerber, *Mr* Pierre-Jeanne Alexander ..... ANC
Gibson, *Mr* Douglas Harvey Munro ..... DP
Gigaba. *Mr* Knowledge Malusi Nkanyezi ..... ANC
Gillwald, *Ms* Cheryl Ellen ..... ANC
Gininda, *Mr* Mabhuza Simeon ..... ANC
Ginwala, *Dr* Frene Noshir ..... ANC
Gogotya, *Mr* Ntsiza John ..... ANC
Gomomo, *Mr* Pumzile John ..... ANC
Goniwe, *Mr* Terence Mbulelo ..... ANC
Goosen, *Rev* Alwyn Dennis ..... ANC
Gore, *Mr* Vincent Charles ..... DP
Gous, *Dr* Sarel Jacobus..... New NP
Govender, *Ms* Pregaluxmi ..... ANC
Green, *Mr* Louis Michael ..... ACDP
Greyling, *Mr* Carl Heinrich Friederich .... New NP
Grobler, *Mr* Godfried August Josephes ... DP

Grové, *Mr* Stefanus Petrus ..... ANC
Gumede, *Mr* Donald Mlindwa ..... ANC
Gxowa, *Mrs* Nonkumbi Bertha ..... ANC

Hajaig, *Ms* Fatima ..... ANC
Hanekom, *Mr* Derek André ..... ANC
Hangana, *Ms* Nomatyala Elizabeth ..... ANC
Heine, *Mr* Rudolph Jacobus ..... DP
Hendricks, *Ms* Lindiwe Benedicta ..... ANC
Hendrickse, *Mr* Peter Alroy Charles ..... ANC
Hlangwana, *Ms* Nomvula Lillian ..... ANC
Hlengwa, *Inkosi* Mhlabunzima Wellington ..... IFP
Hogan, *Ms* Barbara Anne ..... ANC
Holomisa, *Mr* Bantubonke Harrington .... UDM
Holomisa, *Adv* Sango Patekile ..... ANC

Jana, *Ms* Devikarani Priscilla Sewpal ..... ANC
Jankielsohn, *Mr* Roy ..... ANC
Jassat, *Dr* Essop Essak ..... ANC
Jeffery, *Mr* John Harold ..... ANC
Joemat, *Mrs* Rhoda Rosaline ..... ANC
Jordan, *Dr* Zweledinga Pallo ..... ANC

Kalako, *Mr* Mziwamadoda Uppington .... ANC
Kalyan, *Mrs* Santos Vinita ..... DP
Kannemeyer, *Mr* Bruce William ..... ANC
Kasienyane, *Ms* Onewang Rebecca ..... ANC
Kasrils, *Mr* Ronald ..... ANC
Kekana, *Mr* Nkenke Nathaniel ..... ANC
Kgarimetsa, *Mr* Jakoba Jakob ..... ANC
Kgauwe, *Mr* Qalas Josias ..... ANC
Kgwele, *Mr* Lesiba Moses ..... ANC
Koornhof, *Dr* Gerhardus Willem ..... UDM
Kota, *Mrs* Zoliswa Albertina ..... ANC
Kotwal, *Mr* Zunaid ..... ANC

Landers, *Mr* Luwellyn Tyrone ..... ANC
Lee, *Mr* Trevor Donald ..... DP
Leeuw, *Mr* Serake Jakob ..... ANC
Lekgoro, *Mr* Mpetjane Kgaogelo ..... ANC
Lekgoro, *Mr* Mpho Morepye Sephwe ..... ANC
Lekota, *Mr* Mosiuoa Gerard Patrick ..... ANC
Leon, *Mr* Anthony James ..... DP
Le Roux, *Mr* Jacobus Wilhelmus ..... New NP
Lishivha, *Ms* Tshiwela Elidah ..... ANC
Lobe, *Ms* Madiepetsane Charlotte ..... ANC
Lockey, *Mr* Desmond ..... ANC
Louw, *Mr* Joseph Tsietsi ..... ANC
Louw, *Mr* Samuel Kolman ..... ANC
Lucas, *Mr* Eric James ..... IFP
Luyt, *Dr* Louis ..... FA
Lyle, *Mr* Arthur Gilbert ..... ANC

Mabandla, *Mrs* Brigitte Sylvia ..... ANC
Mabeta, *Mr* Masilo Esau ..... UDM
Mabudafhasi, *Mrs* Thizwilondi Rejoice .. ANC
Madasa, *Adv* Zweletu Lukanyiso ..... ACDP
Madikizela-Mandela, *Ms* Nomzamo Winnifred ..... ANC
Maduna, *Dr* Penuell Mpapa ..... ANC
Magashule, *Mr* Elias Sekgobelo ..... ANC
Magazi, *Ms* Mavis Nontsikelelo ..... ANC
Magubane, *Mr* Ntando Emmanuel ..... ANC
Magwanishe, *Ms* Gratitude Bulelani ..... ANC
Mahlalela, *Ms* Cengi Christine ..... ANC
Mahlangu, *Ms* Gwendoline Lindiwe ..... ANC
Mahlangu, *Mr* Mninwa Johannes ..... ANC
Mahomed, *Mrs* Farida ..... ANC
Maimane, *Mr* Douglas Seleke ..... ANC
Maine, *Mrs* Makatse Sophia ..... ANC
Makasi, *Mrs* Xoliswa Caroline ..... ANC
Makunyane, *Mr* Thabo Lucas ..... ANC
Makwetla, *Mr* Sampson Phathakge ..... ANC
Malebana, *Ms* Helen Flora ..... ANC
Maloney, *Mrs* Lorna ..... ANC
Maluleke, *Mr* Daniel Kapeni ..... DP
Maluleke-Hlaneki, *Mr* Chabane Jackson ANC
Malumise, *Mrs* Meisi Maureen ..... ANC
Mangena, *Mr* Mosibudi Aaron ..... AZAPO
Manie, *Mr* Moegammad Salie ..... ANC
Manuel, *Mr* Trevor Andrew ..... ANC
Maphalala, *Mr* Magwaza Alfred ..... ANC
Maphoto, *Mr* Lesibe Isaac ..... ANC
Mapisa-Nquakula, *Ms* Nosiviwe Noluthando ..... ANC
Mars, *Mrs* Inka ..... IFP
Marshoff, *Mrs* Frances Beatrice ..... ANC
Martins, *Mr* Benedict Anthony Duke ..... ANC
Masala, *Mr* Mzwandile McDonald ..... ANC
Maserumule, *Mr* Frans Tlokwe ..... ANC
Mashimbye, *Mr* Joseph Ntshikiwane ..... ANC
Masithela, *Mr* Neo Harrison ..... ANC
Masutha, *Mr* Michael Tshililo ..... ANC
Mathebe, *Mr* Piet Mohlamme ..... ANC
Matsepe-Casaburri, *Dr* Ivy Florence ..... ANC
Matthews, *Mr* Vincent Joseph ..... IFP
Maunye, *Ms* Maggie Margaret ..... ANC
Mayatula, *Prof* Shepherd Malusi ..... ANC
Maziya, *Mr* Alpheus Mokabhe ..... ANC
Mbadi, *Prof* Lucas Mtutuzeli ..... UDM
Mbete, *Ms* Baleka ..... ANC
Mbombo, *Mrs* Nozizwe Diana ..... ANC
Mbongo, *Mr* Petrus Fihli ..... ANC
Mbulawa, *Dr* Bukelwa Gilberta ..... ANC
Mbuyazi, *Ms* Lindiwe Rosebud ..... IFP
McIntosh, *Mr* Graham Brian Douglas ..... DP
Mdladlana, *Mr* Membathisi Mphumzi Shepherd ..... ANC
Meshoe, *Rev* Kenneth Raselabe Joseph ... ACDP
Mfundisi, *Mr* Isaac Sipho ..... UCDP
Mgidi, *Mr* Jacob Simon ..... ANC
Middleton, *Mr* Norman Stewart ..... IFP
Mkhatshwa, *Father* Smangaliso ..... ANC
Mlambo-Ngcuka, *Ms* Phumzile Gloria .... ANC
Mlangeni, *Mr* Andrew ..... ANC
Mnandi, *Ms* Pamela Nana ..... ANC
Mncwango, *Mr* Mangaqa Albert ..... IFP
Mndende, *Ms* Oscarine Nokuzola ..... UDM
Mngomezulu, *Mr* Garth Piet ..... ANC
Mnumzana, *Mrs* Susan Kelisaletse ..... ANC
Modise, *Ms* Thandi Ruth ..... ANC
Modisenyane, *Mr* Lewele John ..... ANC
Moeketse, *Mr* Khatliso Mishack ..... ANC
Mfokeng, *Mr* Tsokudu Ronald ..... ANC
Mogale, *Mr* Ephrain Phumuga ..... ANC
Mogoba *Dr* Mmutlanyane Stanley ..... PAC
Mohai, *Mr* Seiso Joel ..... ANC
Mohamed, *Prof* Ismail Jacobus ..... ANC
Mohlala, *Mr* Ramphelane Johnny Bophelo ..... ANC
Mokaba, *Mr* Peter Ramoshoane ..... ANC
Mokoena, *Mr* Dundubela Aubrey ..... ANC

Molebatsi, *Mr* Maapi Angelina ..... ANC
Molewa, *Mr* Bernard Gilbert ..... ANC
Moloto, *Mr* Koena Arthur ..... ANC
Momberg, *Mr* Jan Hendrik ..... ANC
Mongwaketse, *Mr* Seodi Julius ..... ANC
Montsitsi, *Mr* Sediane Danny ..... ANC
Moonsamy, *Mr* Kay ..... ANC
Moorcroft, *Mr* Errol Knott ..... DP
Moosa, *Mr* Mohammed Valli ..... ANC
Morkel, *Mr* Craig Mervyn..... New NP
Morobi, *Ms* Dimakatso Martha ..... ANC
Moropa, *Mr* Rolson Mathabathe ..... ANC
Morwamoche, *Mr* Kgoloko Walter ..... ANC
Moss *Mr* Maxwell Izekiel ..... ANC
Mothoagae, *Ms* Percylia Kereng ..... ANC
Motubatse, *Ms* Semamanyane Dorothy ... ANC
Mpahlwa, *Mr* Mandisi Bongani ..... ANC
Mpaka, *Ms* Hlonitshwa Mildred ..... ANC
Mpehle, *Mr* Mtutuzeli ..... ANC
Mpontshane, *Mr* Alfred Mkhipeni ..... IFP
Mshudulu, *Mr* Sithole Assistance ..... ANC
Msomi, *Mr* Mandla David ..... IFP
Mthembi-Mahanyele, *Ms* Sankie Dolly ... ANC
Mthembu, *Mr* Ben ..... ANC
Mtirara, *Chief* Ndaba Zwelodumo ..... UDM
Mtsweni, *Ms* Nomsa Sanny ..... ANC
Mufamadi, *Mr* Fholisani Sydney ..... ANC
Mulder, *Dr* Cornelius Petrus ..... FF
Mulder, *Dr* Pieter Willem Adriaan ..... FF
Mutsila, *Ms* Irene ..... ANC
Mzimela, *Dr* Sipo Elijah ..... UDM
Mzizi, *Mr* Madala Abram ..... IFP
Mzondeki, *Mr* Monontsi Joseph George . ANC

Nair, *Mr* Billy ..... ANC
Nash, *Mr* John Henry ..... ANC
Ncinane, *Mr* Increase Zandisile ..... ANC
Ncube, *Sister* Bernard ..... ANC
Ndabandaba, *Prof* Lindumusa Bekizitha Gabriel ..... IFP
Ndlovu, *Mr* Velaphi Bethuel ..... IFP
Ndou, *Mr* Ratshivhanda Samson ..... ANC
Nel, *Mr* Andries Carl ..... ANC
Nel, *Mr* Adriaan Hermanus..... New NP
Nene, *Mr* Nhlanhla Musa ..... ANC
Newhoudt-Druchen, *Mrs* Wilma Susan ... ANC
Ngcengwane, *Ms* Nompendiko Doris ..... ANC
Ngculu, *Mr* James Lincoln Vumile James . ANC
Ngubane, *Dr* Baldwin Sipho ..... IFP
Ngubane, *Prof* Harriet ..... IFP
Ngubene, *Mr* Jan Mbongeni ..... ANC
Ngwenya, *Mrs* Makwena Lydia ..... ANC
Nhlanhla, *Mr* Joseph Mbuku ..... ANC
Nhleko, *Mr* Nkosinathi Phiwayinkosi ..... ANC
Nhlengethwa, *Mrs* Dumisile Goodness ... ANC
Niemann, *Mr* Johannes Jacobus ..... NNP
Njobe, *Mrs* Makhosazana Abigail Alicia . ANC
Nkomo, *Dr* Abraham Sokhaya ..... ANC
Nkosi, *Mr* Duma Moses ..... ANC
Nonkonyana, *Chief* Mwelo ..... ANC
Nqakula, *Mr* Charles ..... ANC
Nqodi, *Ms* Sally Belvia ..... ANC
Ntshangase, *Mr* Isaiah Boy ..... ANC
Ntuli, *Mrs* Bongi Maria ..... ANC
Ntuli, *Mr* Muntukayise Bhekuyise ..... ANC
Ntuli, *Mr* Richard Sibusiso ..... DP
Ntuli, *Mr* Somangamane Benjamin ..... ANC

Nzimande, *Mrs* Buyisiwe Maureen ..... IFP
Nzimande, *Mr* Lewis Paul Musawenkosi ..... ANC

Odendaal, *Dr* Willem Adriaan ..... New NP
Olckers, *Mrs* Martha Elisabet..... New NP
Olifant, *Mr* Daniel April Andrew ..... ANC
Oliphant, *Mr* Gaolatlhe Godfrey ..... ANC
Omar, *Mr* Abdullah Mohamed ..... ANC
Opperman, *Mr* Sydney Edward ..... DP

Pahad, *Mr* Aziz Goolam Hoosein ..... ANC
Pahad, *Dr* Essop Goolam ..... ANC
Phala, *Mr* Mahwidi John ..... ANC
Phantsi, *Ms* Nosakhele Elizabeth ..... ANC
Pheko, *Mr* Salzwedel Ernest ..... PAC
Phohlela, *Mr* Stephen ..... ANC
Pieterse, *Mr* Randy Desmond ..... ANC
Pillay, *Mr* Sigomoney ..... DP
Pretorius, *Mr* Izak Jacobus ..... New NP

Rabie, *Dr* Pierre Jacques..... New NP
Rabinowitz, *Dr* Ruth ..... IFP
Radebe, *Mr* Bhekizizwe Abram ..... ANC
Radebe, *Mr* Jeffrey Thamsanqa ..... ANC
Rajbally, *Miss* Sunklavathy ..... MF
Ramakaba-Lesiea, *Mrs* Mandu Mildred .. ANC
Ramgobin, *Mr* Mawalal ..... ANC
Ramodike, *Mr* Mogoboya Nelson ..... UDM
Ramotsamai, *Ms* Cecilia Mampe Papadi . ANC
Rasmeni, *Mr* Solomon Mandlenkosi ..... ANC
Rhoda, *Dr* Rodney Tyrone .....New NP
Ripinga, *Prof* Selby Simeon ..... ANC
Routledge, *Ms* Nozizwe Charlotte ..... ANC

Saloojee, *Mr* Ebrahim (Cassim) ..... ANC
Schalkwyk, *Brig-Gen* Philippus Johannes DP
Schippers, *Mr* Johannes New NP
Schmidt, *Adv* Hendrik Cornelius ..... DP
Schneemann, *Mr* Gregory David ..... ANC
Schoeman, *Mr* Renier Stephanus..... New NP
Scott, *Mr* Mpho Innocent ..... ANC
Seaton, *Mrs* Sybil Ann ..... IFP
Sekgobela, *Ms* Priscilla Sindisiwe ..... ANC
Selfe, *Mr* James ..... DP
Semple, *Mrs* Janet Audrey ..... DP
September, *Ms* Cornelia Carol ..... ANC
September, *Mr* Reginald Kenneth ..... ANC
Seremane, *Mr* Wetshotsile Joseph ..... DP
Serote, *Dr* Mongane Wally ..... ANC
Shabangu, *Ms* Susan ..... ANC
Shilubana, *Mrs* Tinyiko Phillia ..... ANC
Shope, *Mrs* Ntombi Regan ..... ANC
Sibiya, *Mr* Maxwell Sandleshie Moses ... IFP
Sigcau, *Ms* Stella Nomzamo ..... ANC
Sigcawu, *Mrs* Alice Nothembisa ..... ANC
Sigwela, *Mr* Ezra Mvuyisi ..... ANC
Sikakane, *Mr* Mdumiseni Richard ..... ANC
Simmons, *Mr* Stanley ..... New NP
Singh, *Mr* Aumsen ..... DP
Sisulu, *Dr* Lindiwe Nonceba ..... ANC
Sithole, *Mr* Dumisani Job ..... ANC
Skhosana, *Mr* Windvoël Mlomabo ..... ANC
Skosana, *Mr* Moleane Ben ..... IFP
Skweyiya, *Dr* Zola Sidney Themba ..... ANC
Slabbert, *Mr* Jan Hendrik ..... IFP
Smit, *Mr* Hendrik Albertyn..... New NP

Smith, *Mr* Peter Francis ..... IFP
Smith, *Mr* Vincent George ..... ANC
Smuts, *Ms* Mudene ..... DP
Solo, *Mr* Bangilizwe Mlindiwekhaya ..... ANC
Solomon, *Mr* Gassan ..... ANC
Sonjica, *Ms* Buyelwa Patience ..... ANC
Sono, *Mrs* Bernice Nomareledwane ..... DP
Sosibo, *Ms* Jabu Elsie ..... ANC
Sotyu, *Mrs* Makhotso Magdeline ..... ANC
Southgate, *Mrs* Rhoda May ..... ACDP
Swart, *Adv* Paul Stephanus ..... DP
Swart, *Mr* Steven Nicholas ..... ACDP

Taljaard, *Ms* Raenette ..... ANC
Thabethe, *Ms* Elizabeth ..... ANC
Tinto, *Mrs* Bulelwa ..... ANC
Tolo, *Bishop* Lekoba Jack ..... ANC
Tshabalala-Msimang, *Dr* Mantombazana Edmie ..... ANC
Tsheole, *Ms* Ntshadi Martha ..... ANC
Tshivhase, *Mrs* Tovhowani Josephine ..... ANC
Tshwete, *Mr* Stephen Vukile ..... ANC
Turok, *Prof* Ben ..... ANC
Twala, *Ms* Ntombikayise Margaret ..... ANC

Vadi, *Mr* Ismail ..... ANC
Van den Heever, *Mr* Randall Paul Zachariah ..... ANC
Van der Merwe, *Mr* Albertus Stephanus ..... New NP
Van der Merwe, *Mr* Jacobus Hercules ..... IFP
Van der Merwe, *Ms* Susan Comber ..... ANC
Van Deventer, *Mr* Frederik Johannes ... New NP
Van Jaarsveld, *Mr* Adriaan Zacharias Albertus ..... New NP
Van Niekerk, *Dr* André Isak ..... FA
Van Schalkwyk, *Mr* Marthinus Christoffel Johannes ..... New NP
Van Wyk, *Mrs* Anna..... New NP
Van Wyk, *Ms* Annelizé ..... UDM
Van Wyk, *Mr* Jacobus Frederick ..... ANC
Van Wyk, *Mr* Neville ..... ANC
Verwoerd, *Ms* Melanie ..... ANC
Vilakazi, *Mr* Bavumile Herbert ..... ANC
Viljoen, *Gen* Constand Laubscher ..... FF
Vos, *Ms* Suzanne Christina ..... IFP

Waters, *Mr* Michael ..... DP
Woods, *Dr* Gavin Gower ..... IFP

Xingwana, *Ms* Lulama Mary Theresa ..... ANC

Yengeni, *Mr* Tony Sithembiso ..... ANC

Zitha, *Mr* Langa ..... ANC
Zondi, *Rev* Keith Muntuwenkosi ..... IFP
Zondo, *Mr* Ramalepa Paulus ..... ANC
Zulu, *Prince* Nhlahla Elijah ..... IFP
Zuma, *Mr* Jacob Gedleyihlekisa ..... ANC

NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES IN THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 3 November 2000)

Abrahams, T
Asmal, *Prof* A K
Aucamp, C
Balfour, B M N
Baloyi, *Mrs* S F
Bekker, H J
Belot, S T
Benjamin, *Dr* J
Bhengu, F
Bhengu, *Ms* N R
Bloem, D V
Bogopane, *Ms* H I
Buthelezi, *Dr* M G
Carrim, Y I
Cassim, M F
Chauke, H P
Chiba, L
Chohan-Kota, *Ms* F I
Cronin, J P
Davies, *Dr* R H
De Beer, S J
De Lange, *Adv* J H
De Lille, *Mrs* P
Didiza, *Ms* A T
Dithebe, S L
Ditshetelo, P H K
Dlamini-Zuma, *Dr* N C
Dyani, M M Z
Erwin, A
Fazzie, M H
Feinstein, A J
Ferreira, E T
Fraser-Moleketi, *Mrs* G J
Gerber, P A
Gigaba, K M N
Ginwala, *Dr* F N
Gogotya, N J
Gomomo, P J
Govender, *Ms* P
Green, L M
Gumede, D M
Hanekom, D A
Hangana, *Ms* N E
Hendricks, Ms L B
Hlangwana, *Ms* N L
Holomisa, B H
Jana, *Ms* D P S
Jassat, *Dr* E E
Jordan, *Dr* Z P
Kalako, M U
Kasrils, R
Koornhof, *Dr* G W
Kota, *Mrs* Z A
Landers, L T
Leeuw, S J
Lekgoro, M M S
Lekota, M G P
Lobe, *Ms* M C
Louw, J T
Luyt, *Dr* L
Mabandla, *Mrs* B S
Mabeta, M E
Madikizela-Mandela, *Ms* N W
Maduna, *Dr* P M
Mahlangu, *Ms* G L
Mahlangu, M J
Maloney, *Mrs* L
Mangena, M A
Manie, M S
Manuel, T A
Mapisa-Nquaku, *Ms* N N
Marshoff, *Mrs* F B
Mashimbye, J N
Masithela, N H
Masutha, M T
Matsepe-Casaburri, *Dr* I F
Matthews, V J
Mbulawa-Hans, *Dr* B G
Mdladlana, M M S
Meshoe, *Rev* K R J
Mfundisi, I S
Middleton, N S
Mkhatswa, *Father* S
Mlambo-Ngcuka, *Ms* P G
Mlangeni, A
Mnandi, *Ms* P N
Mndende, *Miss* O N
Modise, *Ms* T R
Mogale, E P
Mogoba, *Dr* M S
Mohamed, *Prof* I J
Mohlala, R J B
Mokaba, P R
Momberg, J H
Mongwaketse, S J
Montsitsi, S D
Moonsamy K
Moosa, M V
Motubatse, *Ms* S D
Mthembi-Mahanyele, *Ms* S D
Mufamadi, F S
Mulder, *Dr* C P
Mulder, *Dr* P W A
Mzimela, *Dr* S E
Mzizi, M A
Mzondeki, M J G
(1)[Vacant]
Nair, B
Ncunbe, *Sister* B
Ndou, R S
Nel, A C
Newhoudt-Druchen, *Mrs* W S
Ngculu, J L V
Ngubane, *Prof* H
Ngubeni, J M
Nhlanhla, J M

Nhleko, N P
Njobe, *Mrs* M A A
Nqakula, C
Nzimande, L P M
Oliphant, G G
Omar, A M
Pahad, A G H
Pahad, *Dr* E G
Pheko, S E
Rabinowitz, *Dr* R
Radebe, J T
Ramakaba-Lesiea, *Mrs* M M
Ramgobin, M
Ramotsamai, *Ms* C M P
Ripinga, *Prof* S S
Routledge, *Ms* N C
September, *Ms* C C
September, R K
Serote, *Dr* M W
Shabangu, *Ms* S
Shilubana, *Mrs* T P
Shope, *Mrs* N R
Sibiya, M S M
Sigcau, *Ms* S N
Sigcawu, *Mrs* A N
Sisulu, *Dr* L N
Skosana, M B
Skweyiya, *Dr* Z S T
Slabbert, J H
Smith, P F
Solomon, G
Sosibo, *Ms* J E
Swart, S N
Thabethe, *Ms* E
Tshabalala-Msimang, *Dr* M E
Tshwete, S V
Turok, *Prof* B
Twala, *Ms* N M
Vadi, I
Van den Heever, R P Z
Van der Merwe, J H
Van der Merwe, *Ms* S C
Van Niekerk, *Dr* A I
Van Wyk, *Ms* A
Verwoerd, *Ms* M
Viljoen, *Gen* C L
Vos, *Ms* S C
Woods, *Dr* G G
Yengeni, T S
Zuma, J G

[1]Vacant w e f 2 November 2000 owing to the resignation of Mr S Naidoo.

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES IN THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 3 November 2000)

EASTERN CAPE (30 representatives)

Botha, *Ms* N G W
Capa, *Mrs* R N Z
Chalmers, *Ms* J
Delport, J T
Doidge, G Q M
Farrow, S B
Fihla, N B
Frolick, C T
Gcina, *Mrs* C I
George, M E
Goniwe, T M
Goosen, *Rev* A D
Hendrickse, P A C
Holomisa, *Adv* S P
Lee, T D
Masala, M M
Mayatula, *Prof* S M
Mbadi, *Prof* L M
Moorcroft E K
Mpahlwa, M B
Mpehle, M
Mtirara, *Chief* N Z
Nash, J H
Ncinane, I Z
Nonkonyana, *Chief* M
Nqodi, *Ms* S B
Schoeman, E A
Sigwela, E M
Sonjica, *Ms* B P
Van Jaarsveld, A Z A

FREE STATE (16 representatives)

Botha, A J
Coetzee-Kasper, *Ms* M P
De Vos, P J
Du Toit, *Prof* D C
Gillwald, *Ms* C E
Magashule, E S
Malumise, *Ms* M M
Mnumzana, *Mrs* S K
Modisenyane, L J
Moeketse, K M
Mohai, S J
Odendaal, *Dr* W A
Phohlela, S
Radebe, B A
Sotyu, *Mrs* M M
Van der Merwe, A S

GAUTENG (56 representatives)

Abram, S
Bakker, *Adv* D M
Bruce, N S
Camerer, *Mrs* S M
Chikane, M M
Davidson, I O
Douglas, B M
Durand, J
Geldenhuys, *Dr* B L
Gibson, D H M
Gore, V C
Gous, *Dr* S J
Grobler, G A J
Gxowa, *Mrs* N B
Hajaij, *Ms* F
Hogan, *Ms* B A
Kekana, N N
Khoza, T S
Lekgoro, M K
Leon, A J
Madasa, *Adv* Z L
Magazi, *Miss* M N
Magwanishe, *Ms* G B
Mahomed, *Mrs* F
Makwetla, S P
Maluleke, D K
Maunye, *Ms* M M
Maziya, A M
Mbombo, *Mrs* N D
Mbongo, P F
Mofokeng, T R
Mokoena, D A
Morobi, *Mrs* D M
Mpaka, *Ms* H L
Mshudulu, S A
Ngcengwane, *Ms* N D
Nkomo, *Dr* A S
Nkosi, D M
Ntuli, R S
Ntuli, S B
Pillay, S
Saloojee, E
Schalkwyk, *Brig-Gen* P J
Schmidt, *Adv H C*
Schneemann, G D
Semple, *Mrs* J A
Sigabi, *Ms* N B
Sithole, D J
Smith, V G
Solo, B M
Taljaard, *Ms* R
Vilakazi, B H
Waters, M
Xingwana, *Ms* L M T
Zita, L
Zondo, R P

KWAZULU-NATAL (42 representatives)

Ainslie, A R
Bhengu, G B
Biyela, *Chief* B P
Borman, *Mrs* G M
Buthelezi, *Miss* M B
Clelland, N J
Cwele, *Dr* S C
Dlamini, *Ms* B O
Dudley, *Mrs* C
Ebrahim, E I
Ellis, M J
Gandhi, *Ms* E
Heine, R J
Hlengwa, *Chief* M W
Jeffery, J H
Kalyan, *Mrs* S V
Lucas, E J
Magubane, N E
Maphalala, M A
Mars, *Mrs* I
Martins, B A D
Mbuyazi, *Ms* L R
McIntosh, G B D
Mncwango, M A
Mpontshane, A M
Msomi, M D
Ndabandaba, *Prof* L B G
Ndlovu, V B
Nene, N M
Ngubane, *Dr* B S
Ntshangase, I B
Ntuli, M B
Nzimande, *Ms* B M
Rajbally, *Miss* S
Schoeman, R S
Scott, M I
Schutte, *Adv* D P A
Seaton, *Mrs* S A
Sikakane, M R
Singh, A
Zondi, *Rev* K M
Zulu, *Prince* N E

MPUMALANGA (15 representativess)

Bell, B G
Da Camara, M L
Gininda, M S
Grové, S P
Kotwal, Z
Mahlalela, *Ms* C C
Mathebe, P M
Mgidi, J S
Mngomezulu, G P
Mthembu, B
Mtsweni, *Ms* N S
Nhlengethwa, *Mrs* D G
Ntuli, *Mrs* B M
Sekgobela, *Miss* P S
Vilakazi, M I

NORTHERN CAPE (5 representatives)

Nel, A H
Niemannn, J J
Phantsi, *Ms* N E
Van Wyk, J F
Van Wyk, N

NORTHERN PROVINCE (20 representatives)

Baloyi, M R
Diale, L N
Fankomo, F C
Leshika, *Ms* T E
Lyle, A G
Mabudafhazi, *Mrs* T J
Makunyane, T L
Malebana, *Ms* H F
Maluleke-Hlaneki, *Chief* C J
Maphoto, L I
Maserumule, F T
Moloto, K A
Morwamoche, K W
Mutsila, *Ms* I
Ngwenya, *Mrs* M L
Phala, M J
Ramodike, M N
Tolo, *Bishop* L J
Tsheole, *Ms* N M
Tshivhase, *Mrs* T J

NORTH WEST (18 representatives)

Baloi, G E
Cindi, *Ms* N V
Duma, N M
Kasienyane, *Miss* O R
Kgarimetsa, J J
Kgauwe, Q J
Kgwele, L M
Lockey, D
Louw, S K
Maimane, D S
Maine, *Ms* M S
Molebatsi, *Ms* M A

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF PARTIES IN THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 3 November 2000)

PARTY	NATIONAL REPRE-SENTATIVES	REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES (*see:* Section 40(1), Act 200–93)									TOTAL
		Eastern Cape	Free State	Gauteng	KwaZulu-Natal	Mpuma-langa	Northern Cape	Northern Province	North West	Western Cape	
ANC	127	21	12	33	15	13	3	19	15	9	267
DP	—	4	2	15	7	2	—	—	2	6	38
IFP	16	—	—	1	16	—	—	—	—	—	33
NNP	—	2	2	5	2	—	2	—	—	15	28
UDM	8	3	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	13
ACDP	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	6
FF	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
UCDP	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
PAC	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
FA	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
AEB	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
MF	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
AZAPO	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
VACANCY	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
TOTAL	167	30	16	56	42	15	5	20	18	31	400

PREMIERS

(as at 14 November 2000)

EASTERN CAPE ..... Rev Makhenkesi Arnold Stofile
FREE STATE ..... Miss Isabella Winkie Direko
GAUTENG ..... Mr Mbhazima Sam Shilowa
KWAZULU-NATAL ..... Mr Lionel Percival Hercules Mbeki Mtshali
MPUMALANGA ..... Mr Ndaweni Johannes Mahlangu
NORTHERN CAPE ..... Mr Emsley Manne Dipico
NORTHERN PROVINCE ..... Mr Ngoako Abel Ramathlodi
NORTH WEST ..... Mr Popo Simon Molefe
WESTERN CAPE ..... Mr Gerald Norman Morkel

OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

CHAIRPERSON: Mrs G N M Pandor
DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON (PERMANENT): Mr M L Mushwana
DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON (ROTATING): Adv N A Ramathlodi
CHAIRPERSON OF COMMITTEES: Ms S N Ntlabati
DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON OF COMMITTEES: Mr M J Bhengu
CHIEF WHIP OF THE COUNCIL: Mr M E Surty

PERMANENT DELEGATES OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

(as at 14 November 2000)

PARTIES: African National Congress = ANC, Democratic Party = DP, Inkatha Freedom Party = IFP, New National Party = New NP, United Democratic Movement = UDM, African Christian Democratic Party = ACDP, United Christian Democratic Party = UCDP

Ackermann, Cornelius ..... New NP

Bhabha, Mohammed ..... ANC
Bhengu, Mfuniselwa John ..... IFP
Botha, *Ms* Celia-Sandra ..... DP

Conroy, *Dr* Edwin Alfred ..... New NP

Dlulane, *Ms* Beauty Nomvuzo ..... ANC
Durr, Kent Diederich Skelton ..... ACDP

Fenyane, Sentle Lavius Emmanuel ..... ANC

Gouws, *Ms* Embrensia Claassens ..... DP

Horne, Johannes..... New NP

Jacobus, *Ms* Loretta ..... ANC

Kgware, David Mecong ..... ANC
Kolweni, Zolile Saviour ..... ANC
Krumbock, Gregory Rudy ..... DP

Lever, Lawrence Gerald ..... DP
Lubidla, *Mrs* Evelyn Nompumelelo ..... ANC
Lucas, Gomolemo Archie ..... ANC

Mahlangu, Jabulani Lukas ..... ANC
Mahlangu, *Ms* Qedani Dorothy ..... ANC
Majodina, *Ms* Pemmy Castelinah Pamella ..... ANC
Makoela, Masilo Isaac ..... ANC
Maloyi, Patrick Dumile Nono ..... ANC
Marais, Anthony ..... ANC
Matthee, Petrus Arnoldus..... New NP
Mkhaliphi, Buti Joseph ..... ANC
Moatshe, *Rev* Peter ..... ANC
Mokoena, *Chief* Mathupa Lameck ..... ANC
Moosa, Mohseen Valli ..... ANC
Motshabi, Caleb Humalebe ..... ANC
Mushwana, Mabedle Lawrence ..... ANC

Ndzanga, *Ms* Rita Alita ..... ANC
Nel, *Dr* Phillippus Johannes Cornelis... New NP
Nkuna, *Mrs* Constance ..... ANC
Ntlabati, *Ms* Senorita Nombulelo ..... ANC
Ntwanambi, *Ms* Nosipho Dorothy ..... ANC
Nyakane, Ronald Murandzuwa ..... UDM

Pandor, *Mrs* Grace Naledi Mandisa ..... ANC

Qokweni, Phillip Gcinile ..... UDM

Raju, Nelson Moonsamy ..... DP

Setona, Tsietsi Simon ..... ANC
Suka, Litho ..... ANC
Sulliman, Mohammed Ahmed ..... ANC
Surty, Mohammed Enver ..... ANC

Taabe, Tseko Benedict ..... ANC
Themba, *Ms* Malesane Priscilla ..... ANC
Theron, Jacobus Lodewikus ..... DP
Thomson, *Ms* Barbara ..... ANC
Tlhagale, Johannes Oupa ..... UCDP

Van Niekerk, Adriaan Erasmus..... New NP
Versfeld, *Mrs* Antoinette Maria ..... DP
Vilakazi, *Mrs* Jeanette Ntombizodwa ..... IFP

Willem, Boyce ..... ANC
Witbooi, *Mrs* Joselene ..... New NP

Zulu, *Prince* Bhekizizwe Zeblon ..... ANC

DELEGATES OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES ACCORDING TO PROVINCES

(as at 14 November 2000)

EASTERN CAPE

Dlulane, *Ms* B N
Gouws, *Ms* E C
Majodina, *Ms* P C P
Qokweni, P G
Suka, L
Willem, B

FREE STATE

Botha, *Ms* C-S
Marais, A
Motshabi, C H
Nel, *Dr* P J C
Ntlabati, *Ms* S N
Setona, T S

GAUTENG

Conroy, *Dr* E A
Jacobus, *Ms* L
Mahlangu, *Ms* Q D
Moosa, M V
Ndzanga, *Ms* R A
Theron, J L

KWAZULU-NATAL

Bhengu, M J
Matthee, P A
Raju, N M
Thomson, *Ms* B
Vilakazi, *Mrs* J N
Zulu, *Prince* B Z

MPUMALANGA

Bhabha, M
Krumbock, G R
Mahlangu, J L
Mkhaliphi, B J
Taabe, T B
Themba, *Ms* M P

NORTHERN CAPE

Horne, J
Kgware, D M
Lubidla, *Mrs* E N
Lucas, G A
Sulliman, M A
Van Niekerk, A E

NORTHERN PROVINCE

Fenyane, S L E
Makoela, M I
Mokoena, *Chief* M L
Mushwana, M L
Nkuna, *Mrs* C
Nyakane, R M

NORTH WEST

Kolweni, Z S
Lever, L G
Maloyi, P D N
Moatshe, *Rev* P
Surty, M E
Tlhagale, J O

WESTERN CAPE

Ackermann, C
Durr, K D S
Ntwanambi, *Ms* N D
Pandor, *Mrs* G N M
Versfeld, *Mrs* A M
Witbooi, *Mrs* J

STATE OF PARTIES IN THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

(as at 14 November 2000)

PARTY	PROVINCES (*see:* Section 48, Act 200–93)									TOTAL
	Eastern Cape	Free State	Gauteng	KwaZulu-Natal	Mpuma-langa	Northern Cape	Northern Province	North West	Western Cape	
ANC	4	4	4	2	5	4	5	4	2	34
DP	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	7
IFP	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
NNP	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	2	7
UDM	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
ACDP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
UCDP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
VACANCIES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	54

United Democratic Movement (1)

Mndende, Ms O N ; Van Wyk, Ms A

African Christian Democratic Party (*)

Dudley, Mrs C*

United Christian Democratic Party (1)

Baloi, Mr G E

Federal Alliance (1)

Van Niekerk, Dr A I

[1] Chairperson elected 23 August 1999
* Alternate member.

COMMUNICATIONS

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr N N Kekana [1]

African National Congress (10)

Cwele, Dr S C*; Kgarimetsa, Mr J J; Kekana, Mr N N; Magashule, Mr E S; Magazi, Ms M N; Makunyane, Mr T L; Maloney, Mrs L*; Maserumule, Mr F T; Mohai, Mr S J*; Mongwaketse, Mr S J*; Mtsweni, Ms N S; Mutsila, Ms I; Nel, Mr A C*; Newhoudt-Druchen, Mrs W S; Phantsi, Ms E*; Pieterse, Mr R D

Democratic Party (2)

Gore, Mr V C*; Sigabi, Ms N B*; Smuts, Ms M; Waters, Mr M

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Ndlovu, Mr V B*; Vos, Ms S C

New National Party (1)

Dowry, Mr J J; Van Wyk, Mrs A*

United Democratic Movement (1)

Abram, Mr S ; Mndende, Ms O N*

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Green, Mr L M

Freedom Front (1)

Mulder, Dr P W A

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (*)

De Lille, Mrs P*

[1] Chairperson elected 16 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr D A Mokoena [1]

African National Congress (10)

Bloem, Mr D V; Booi, Mr M S*

Capa, Mrs R Z N; Diale, Mr L N; Dlamini, Ms B O; Fihla, Mr N B; George, Mr M E*; Jordan, Dr Z P; Moeketse, Mr K M; Ntuli, Mr S B; Sosibo, Ms J E; Tolo, Bishop L J; Zondo, Mr R P*

Democratic Party (2)

Cupido, Mrs P W; Delport, Dr J T*; Schalkwyk, Brig-Gen P J*; Schmidt, Adv H C

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Mzizi, Mr M A*; Seaton, Ms S A

United Democratic Movement (1)

Mzimela, Dr S E; Van Wyk, Ms A*

New National Party (1)

Durand, Mr J; Morkel, Mr C M*

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Swart, Mr S N

Azanian People's Organisation (*)

Mangena, Mr M A*

[1] Chairperson elected 25 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

DEFENCE

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Ms T R Modise [1]

African National Congress (10)

Bloem, Mr D V*; Diale, Mr L N; Gogotya, Mr N J; Kota, Mrs Z A; Makwetla, Mr S P*; Mandela, Ms N W*; Maphoto, Mr L I; Mashimbye, Mr J N; Mathebe, Mr P M*; Mngomezulu, Mr G P*; Modise, Mrs T R; Mogale, Mr E P*; Morwamoche, Mr K W; Ngculu, Mr L V; Ntuli, Mr S B; Shope, Ms N R; Zondo, Mr R P*

Democratic Party (2)

Botha, Mr A J; De Vos, Mr P J*; McIntosh, Mr G B D*; Schalkwyk, Mr P J

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Mncwango, Mr M A; Ndlovu, Mr V B*

New National Party (1)

Smit, Mr H A

United Democratic Movement (1)

Koornhof, Dr G W*; Mabeta, Prof M E

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Madasa, Adv Z L

Freedom Front (1)

Viljoen, Gen C L

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (*)

Mogoba, Dr M S*

United Christian Democratic Party (*)

Ditshetelo, Mr K P H*

Azanian People's Organisation (*)

Mangena, Mr M A*

[1] Chairperson elected 17 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

EDUCATION

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

United Democratic Movement (1)

Mbadi, prof L M; Holomisa, Mr B H*

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Swart, Mr S N

United Christian Democratic Party (1)

Mfundisi, Mr I S

Federal Alliance (*)

Van Niekerk, Dr A I*

[1] Chairperson elected 19 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

FINANCE

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Ms B A Hogan[1]

African National Congress (11)

Booi, Mr M S; Botha, Ms N G W*; Chiba, Mr L*; Davies, Dr R H*; Fankomo, Mr F C; Feinstein, Mr A J; Hogan, Ms B A; Joemat, Ms R R; Leeuw, Ms S J; Lekgoro, Mr M M S; Marshoff, Ms F B; Mofokeng, Mr T R; Nair, Mr B*; Nene, Mr N M; Ramgobin, Mr M* Sonjica, Ms B P*; Turok, Prof B

Democratic Party (2)

Andrew, Mr K M; Bruce, Mr N S*; Grobler, Mr G A J*; Taljaard, Ms R

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Bekker, Mr H J*; Woods, Dr G G

New National Party (1)

Blaas, Mr A*; Rabie, Dr P J

United Democratic Movement (1)

Frolick, Mr C T*; Koornhof, Dr G W

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Green, Mr L M

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (*)

Pheko, Mr S E*

United Christian Democratic Party (*)

Baloi, Mr G E*

Federal Alliance (1)

Luyt, Dr L

[1] Chairperson elected 17 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Dudley, Mrs C

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (1)

Pheko, Mr S E

United Christian Democratic Party (*)

Baloi, Mr G E*

[1] Chairperson elected 23 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

HOME AFFAIRS

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Mrs R Z N Capa[1]

African National Congress (10)

Buthelezi, Ms M N*; Chikane, Mr M M; Cindi, Ms N V; Gcina, Mrs C I ; Gxowa, Mrs N B; Kalako, Mr M U; Lekgoro, Mr M K; Lobe, Ms M C*; Maine, Mr M S*; Maunye, Ms M M; Mokoena, Mr D A; Momberg, Mr J H* ; Morwamoche, Mr K W; Mlangeni, Mr A*; Nel, Mr A C*; Ngcengwane, Ms N D*; Sikakane, Mr M R; Skhosana, Mr W M; Tolo, Bishop L J*; Zita, Mr L*

Democratic Party (2)

Farrow, Mr S B*; Grobler, Mr G A J; Lee, Mr T D*; Waters, Mr M

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Mars, Ms I*; Zulu, Prince N E

New National Party (1)

Pretorius, Mr I J; Van Jaarsveld, Mr A Z A*

United Democratic Movement (1)

Abram, Mr S A*; Van Wyk, Ms A

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Meshoe, Rev K R J

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (*)

De Lille, Mrs P*

United Christian Democratic Party (1)

Mfundisi, Mr I S

[1] Chairperson elected 23 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

HOUSING

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Ms N E Hangana[1]

African National Congress (10)

Buthelezi, Ms M N; Coetzee-Kasper, Ms M P; Fihla, Mr N B*; Gcina, Mrs C I*; Hangana, Ms N E; Maine, Mr M S*; Maserumule, Mr F T*; Moeketse, Mr K M; Montsitsi, Mr S D; Nash, Mr J H; Phantsi, Ms E N; Ramakaba-Lesiea, Mrs M M; Schneemann, Mr G D; Skhosana, Mr W M

Democratic Party (2)

Borman, Ms G M*; Lee, Mr T D; Maluleke, Mr D K; Semple, Mrs J A*

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Douglas, Mr B M*; Khoza, Mr T S

New National Party (1)

Odendaal, Dr W A*; Rhoda, Dr R T

United Democratic Movement (1)

Mbadi, Prof L M*; Mtirara, Chief N Z

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Southgate, Mrs R M

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (1)

Pheko, Mr S E

United Christian Democratic Party (*)

Baloi, Mr E G*

[1] Chairperson elected 23 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Adv J H de Lange [1]

African National Congress (11)

Botha, Ms N G W; Chohan-Kota, Ms F I; De Lange, Adv J H; Grové, Mr S*; Jana, Ms D P S; Jeffery, Mr J H; Landers, Mr L T; Magazi, Ms M N*; Magwanishe, Mr G; Martins, Mr B A D*; Masutha, Adv M T; Mgidi, Mr J S; Molewa, Mr B G*; Nel, Mr A C; Solomon, Imam G

Democratic Party (2)

Delport, Dr J T; Eglin, Mr C W*; Schmidt, Adv H C*; Smuts, Ms M

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Smith, Mr P F*; Van der Merwe, Mr J H

New National Party (1)

Beukman, Mr F*; Camerer, Mrs S M; Gaum, Adv A H*

United Democratic Movement (1)

Mabeta, Mr M E; Ramodike, Mr M N*

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Swart, Mr S N

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (*)

Pheko, Mr S E*

United Christian Democratic Party (1)

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K

Federal Alliance (1)

Luyt, Dr L

[1] Chairperson elected 16 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

PARLIAMENT
OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

United Christian Democratic Party (*)

Mfundisi, Mr I S*

Federal Alliance (*)

Van Niekerk, Dr A I*

Azanian People's Organisation (*)

Mangena, Mr M A*

[1] Chairperson elected 19 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr Y I Carrim [1]

African National Congress (10)

Carrim, Mr Y I; Goosen, Rev A D; Kannemeyer, Mr B W*; Kgarimetsa, Mr J J*; Lekgoro, Mr M K*; Lobe, me M C; Louw, Mr J T*; Lyle, Mr A G ; Magashule, Mr E S*; Mpaka, Ms H M*; Ncube, Sister B N Z*; Ngubeni, Mr J M; Nonkonyana, Mr M; Ntshangase, Mr I B; Phohlela, Mr S*; Solo, Mr B M; Olifant, Mr D A A; Verwoerd, Mrs M

Democratic Party (2)

Borman, Mrs G M; Clelland, Mr N J*; Eglin, Mr C W*; Selfe, Mr J

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Seaton, Ms S A*; Smith, Mr P F

New National Party (1)

Beukman, Mr F*; Van Deventer, Mr F J

United Democratic Movement (1)

Mtirara, Chief N Z ; Mzimela, Dr S E*

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Southgate, Mrs R M

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (*)

Pheko, Mr S E*

Freedom Front (1)

Mulder, Dr C

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging (*)

Aucamp, Mr C*

United Christian Democratic Party (*)

Baloi, Mr E G*

[1] Chairperson elected 19 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr S T Belot[1]

African National Congress (10)

Belot, Mr S T; Kgauwe, Mr Q J; Louw, Mr J T; Maphalala, Mr M A*; Masithela, Mr N H*; Mkhize, Mr B R; Ngcengwane, Ms N D; Nonkonyana, Mr M; Nzimande, Mr L P M; Smith, Mr V G ; Tsheole, Ms N M*; Van Wyk, Mr N; Vilakazi, Mr B H

PUBLIC WORKS

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Chief M E Hlengwa [1]

African National Congress (10)

Chikane, Mr M M; Gcina, Mrs C I*; Kasienyane, Ms O R; Kalako, Mr M U*; Louw, Mr S K*; Magubane, Mr N E*; Maluleke-Hlaneki, Chief C J; Moonsamy, Mr K; Mpehle, Mr M*; Radebe, Mr B A; Sekgobela, Ms P S; Sigcawu, Mrs A N; Sigwela, Mr E M; Shilubana, Ms T P; Twala, Ms N M

Democratic Party (2)

Borman, Mrs G M; Opperman, Mr S E; Singh, Mr A*; Waters, Mr M*

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Hlengwa, Chief M W; Slabbert, Mr J H*

New National Party (1)

Nel, Mr A H*; Van der Merwe, Mr A S

United Democratic Movement (1)

Abram, Mr S; Ramodike, Mr M N*

African Christian Democratic Party (*)

Madasa, Adv Z L*

United Christian Democratic Party (1)

Baloi, Mr G E

[1] Chairperson elected 19 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr M E George [1]

African National Congress (11)

Booi, Mr M S; Dyani, Mr M M Z; Duma, Mr N M*; George, Mr M E; Goniwe, Mr T M; Kgauwe, Mr Q J; Mandela, Ms N W*; Mashimbye, Mr J N*; Masithela, Mr N H*; Maziya, Mr A M; Mngomezulu, Mr G P*; Molebatsi, me M A; Morobi, Mrs D M*; Ngubeni, Mr J M*; Solomon, imam, G*; Sosibo, Ms J E; Sotyu, Mrs M M; Scott, Mr M I*; Vadi, Mr I*; Vilakazi, Mr M I; Zondo, Mr R P

Democratic Party (2)

Botha, Mr A J*; Clelland, Mr N J*; Gibson, Mr D H M; Swart, Adv P S

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Ferreira, Mr E T*; Ndlovu, Mr V B

New National Party (1)

Geldenhuys, Dr B L; Gaum, Adv A H

United Democratic Movement (1)

Naidoo, Mr S*; Van Wyk, Ms

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Meshoe, Rev K R J

Freedom Front (1)

Viljoen, gen C L

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (1)

Pheko, Mr M

New National Party (1)

Beukman, Mr F; Nel, Mr A H*

United Democratic Movement (1)

De Beer, Mr S J*; Frolick, Mr C T

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Dudley, Mrs C

Freedom Front (1)

Mulder, Dr C P

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (*)

De Lille, Mrs P*

Federal Alliance (*)

Luyt, Dr L*

Azanian People's Organisation (*)

Mangena, Mr M A*

[1] Chairperson elected 18 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

TRANSPORT

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr J P Cronin [1]

African National Congress (10)

Ainslie, Mr A R; Coetzee-Kasper, Ms M P*; Cronin, Mr J P; Hlangwana, Ms N L*; Magubane, Mr N E; Malebana-me H F*; Mbombo, Mrs D N; Mbongo, Mr P F; Mnumzana, Mrs S K; Ngcengwane, Ms N D*; Rockman, Mr G; Schneemann, Mr G D; Shilubane, Ms T P; Tinto, Mrs B*; Tolo, Bishop L J

Democratic Party (2)

Farrow, Mr S B; Semple, Mrs J A*; Seremane, Mr W J*; Swart, Adv P S

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Lucas, Mr E J*; Slabbert, Mr J H

New National Party (1)

Niemann, Mr J J; Simmons, Mr S*

United Democratic Movement (1)

Abrahams, Mr T; Abram, Mr S*

African Christian Democratic Party (*)

Meshoe, Rev K R J*

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (1)

De Lille, Mrs P

United Christian Democratic Party (1)

Baloi, Mr G E

[1] Chairperson elected 24 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

United Christian Democratic Party (*)

Mfundisi, Mr I S*

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging (1)

Aucamp, Mr C

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms S

[1] Chairperson elected 23 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

STANDING COMMITTEES

PRIVATE MEMBERS' LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS AND PETITIONS

Committee constituted on: 30 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr P A C Hendrickse[1]

African National Congress (10)

Ainslie, Mr A R; Coetzee-Kasper, Ms M P; Chohan, Ms F I; Gerber, Mr P A; Hendrickse, Mr P A C; Kgwele, Mr L M; Lyle, Mr A G; Magwanishe, Ms G B; Maimane, Mr D S*; Ncube, Sister B Z N; Phohlela, Mr S; Rockman, Mr G*

Democratic Party (2)

Bruce, Mr N S

Inkatha Freedom Party (1)

Bekker, Mr H J*; Ndlovu, Mr V B

New National Party (1)

Niemann, Mr J J; Odendaal, Dr W A*

United Democratic Movement (1)

Abrahams, Mr T

African Christian Democratic Party (*)

Swart, Mr S N*

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (1)

De Lille, Mrs P

United Christian Democratic Party (*)

Mfundisi, Mr I S*

[1] Chairperson elected 25 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES (NCOP) SELECT COMMITTEES

SELECT COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
(Trade and Industry, Foreign Affairs, Minerals and Energy)

Committee constituted on: 20 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr M W Moosa[1]

PROVINCE	MEMBER	PARTY
EASTERN CAPE	Dlulane, Ms B N	ANC
FREE STATE	Sefuma, Mr T S	ANC
GAUTENG	Conroy, Dr E A	New NP
	Moosa, Mr M W	ANC
	Mahlangu, Ms Q D	ANC*
	Theron, Mr J L	DP
KWAZULU-NATAL	Ethengu, Mr M J	IFP
	Rajin, Mr N M	DP*
MPUMALANGA	Thembu, Ms M P	ANC
NORTHERN CAPE	Lucas, Mr G A	ANC
	Van Niekerk, Mr A E	New NP
NORTHERN PROVINCE	Farrane, Mr S L E	ANC
NORTH WEST	Kalwenl, Mr Z S	ANC
WESTERN CAPE	Durr, Mr K D S	ACDP

[1] Chairperson elected 24 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RECREATION
(Education, Arts, Culture, Science & Technology, Sport & Recreation)

Committee constituted on: 20 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr D M Kgware[1]

PROVINCE	MEMBER	PARTY
EASTERN CAPE	Gonwa, Mrs E C	DP
	Qokweni, Mr P G	UDM
	Sulu, Mr L	ANC
FREE STATE	Mthembi, Mr S N	ANC
GAUTENG	Buthelezi, Ms L	ANC
	Theron, Mr J L	DP
KWAZULU-NATAL	Rajin, Mr N M	DP
	Zulu, Prince B Z	ANC
MPUMALANGA	Khathini, Mr M	ANC*
	Mthalighi, Mr J	ANC
NORTHERN CAPE	Kgware, Mr D M	ANC
NORTHERN PROVINCE	Mtsumi, Ms C	ANC
NORTH WEST	Bhengele, Mr J O	UCDP
WESTERN CAPE	Willcock, Mr I	New NP

[1] Chairperson elected 25 August 1999.
* Alternate member.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LAND AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
(Agricultural and Land Affairs, Water Affairs and Forestry)

Committee constituted on: 20 August 1999

Chairperson: Rev P Moatshe [1]

PROVINCE	MEMBER	PARTY
EASTERN CAPE	Gouws, Mrs E C	DP
FREE STATE	Motshabi, Mr C H	ANC
GAUTENG	Conroy, Dr E A	New NP
	Ndzanga, Ms R A	ANC
KWAZULU-NATAL	Thompson, Ms B	ANC
	Vilakazi, Mrs J N	IFP
MPUMALANGA	Taabe, Mr T B	ANC
NORTHERN CAPE	Kgware, Mr D M	ANC
	Van Niekerk, Mr A E	New NP
NORTHERN PROVINCE	Mokoena, Mr M L	ANC
	Nyakane, Mr R M	UDM
NORTH WEST	Moatshe, Rev P	ANC
WESTERN CAPE	Durr, Mr K D S	ACDP*
	Versfeld, Mrs A M	DP

[1] Chairperson elected 24 August 1999
* Alternate member

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION
(Provincial and Local Government, Public Service & Administration)

Committee constituted on: 20 August 1999

Chairperson: Mr M Bhabha [1]

PROVINCE	MEMBER	PARTY
EASTERN CAPE	Majodina, Ms P C P	ANC
FREE STATE	Botha, Ms C	DP
	Marais, Mr A	ANC
GAUTENG	Ndzanga, Ms R A	ANC
KWAZULU-NATAL	Mtshee, Mr P A	New NP
	Zulu, Prince B Z	ANC
MPUMALANGA	Bhabha, Mr M	ANC
NORTHERN CAPE	Horne, Mr J	New NP
	Sullman, Mr M A	ANC
NORTHERN PROVINCE	Makoela, Mr M I	ANC
	Nyakane, Mr R M	UDM
NORTH WEST	Lever, Mr L G	DP
	Maloyi, Mr P D N	ANC
WESTERN CAPE	Ackermann, Mr C	New NP
	Durr, Mr K D S	ACDP*
	Nkwanambi, Ms N D	ANC

[1] Chairperson elected 23 August 1999
* Alternate member

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES
(Health, Welfare and Population Development and Home Affairs)

Committee constituted on: 20 August 1999

Chairperson: Ms L Jacobus[1]

PROVINCE	MEMBER	PARTY
EASTERN CAPE	Gouws, Mrs E C	DP
	Qokweni, Mr P G	UDM
FREE STATE	Nel, Dr P J C	New NP
	Ntlabati, Ms S N	ANC
GAUTENG	Jacobus, Ms L	ANC
KWAZULU-NATAL	Vilakazi, Mrs J N	IFP
MPUMALANGA	Mkhaliphi, Mr B J	ANC
NORTHERN CAPE	Horne, Mr J	New NP
	Lubidla, Mrs E N	ANC
NORTHERN PROVINCE	Makoela, Mr M I	ANC
NORTH WEST	Moatshe, Rev P	ANC
	Tlhagale, Mr J O	UCDP
WESTERN CAPE	Witbooi, Ms J	New NP

[1] Chairperson elected 24 August 1999.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON MEMBERS' AND PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS

Committee constituted on: 20 August 1999

PROVINCE	MEMBER	PARTY
EASTERN CAPE	Suka, Mr L	ANC
FREE STATE	Botha, Ms C	DP
GAUTENG	Ndzanga, Mrs R A	ANC
KWAZULU-NATAL	Bhengu, Mr M J	IFP
	Matthee, Mr P A	New NP
	Thompson, Ms B	ANC
MPUMALANGA		
NORTHERN CAPE	Kgware, Mr D M	ANC
NORTHERN PROVINCE	Nyakane, Mr R M	UDM
NORTH WEST	Maloyi, Mr P D N	ANC
	Lever, Mr L G	DP
WESTERN CAPE	Durr, Mr K D S	ACDP

JOINT COMMITTEES

CONSTITUTIONAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

Committee constituted on: 21 September 1999

Chairperson: Dr Z P Jordan[1]
Deputy Chairperson: Mr M J Benghu[2]

National Asssembly (45)

African National Congress

Asmal Prof A K; Baloyi, Mr M R*; Botha, Mr N G W; Carrim, Mr Y I; Chauke, Mr P*; Chohan-Kota, Ms F I*; De Lange, Adv J H; George, Mr M E; Ginwala, Dr F N; Hajaij, Ms F; Jana, Mr D P; Jeffery, Mr J H; Jordan, Dr Z P; Mabandla, Mrs B S; Maduna, Dr P M; Magwanishe, Ms G B*; Martins, Mr B A D; Masutha, Mr M T; Mbete, Ms B; Mgidi, Mr J S*; Mokaba, Mr P R; Moosa, Mr M V; Mufamadi, Mr F S; Ngwane, Ms L B; Nhlanhla, Mr J M ; Nonkonyana, Mr M; Pahad, Dr E G; Skweyiya, Dr Z S T; Solomon, Imam G; Tshwete, Mr S V; Verwoerd, Mrs M*.

Democratic Party

Eglin, Mr C; Smuts, Ms M; Moorcroft, Mr E K; Seremane, Mr W J

Inkatha Freedom Party

Hlengwa, Ink M W; Smith, Mr P F; Zondi, Rev K M

New National Party

Bakker, Adv D M*; Beukman, Mr F; Camerer, Mrs S M; Gaum, Adv A H; Van Deventer, Mr F J*

United Democratic Movement

Abrahams, Mr T

African Christian Democratic Party

Swart, Mr S

Freedom Front

Mulder, Dr G P

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging

Aucamp, Mr C

Federal Alliance

Luyt, Dr L

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Mrs P

United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi, Mr I S

Azanian People's Organisation

Mangena, Mr M A

Minority Front

Rajbally, Ms S

National Council of Provinces

African National Congress

Bhabha, Mr M *(Mpumalanga)*; Dlulane, Ms B N *(Eastern Cape)*; Makoela, Ms M I *(Northern Province)*; Moosa, Mr M V *(Gauteng)*; Ntlabati, Ms S N *(Free State)*; Pandor, Ms N *(Western Cape)*; Qokweni, Mr P G *(Eastern Cape)*; Sulliman, Mr M A *(Northern Cape)*; Surty, Mr M E *(North West)*

Democratic Party

Lever, Mr L G (North West)

Inkatha Freedom Party

Ebrahim, Mr M I (*KwaZulu-Natal*)

New National Party

Ackermann, Mr C (*Western Cape*)

African Christian Democratic Party

Dunn, Mr K D S (*Western Cape*)

United Christian Democratic Party

Tlhagale, Mr J O (*North West*)

[1] Chairpersons elected 1 March 2000
[2] Deputy Chairperson elected 1 March 2000
* Alternate member

JOINT MONITORING COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN, YOUTH AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Committee constituted on 13 October 1999

Chairperson: Ms H I Bogopane[1]
Deputy Chairperson: Mr B William[2]

National Assembly

African National Congress

Ebrahim, Mr P*; Bogopane, Ms H I; Gandhi, Ms E; Gigaba, Mr K M N; Cindi, N V Juma, Ms D P*; Magwanishe, Ms G*; Maine, Ms M S; Moss, Mr M E; Nel, Mr A C; Newbrooth-Donchen, Mrs W S; Nishangase, Mr I B*; Nzimande, Mr L P M

Democratic Party

Da Cunha, Mr M L; Gore, Mr V C

Inkatha Freedom Party

Mbuyazi, Ms L P; Zondi, Rev E M*

New National Party

Morkel, Mr C M

United Democratic Movement

Mdlana, Ink N Z

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille, Mrs P

National Council of Provinces

African National Congress

Lucas, Mr G A (*Northern Cape*); Mahlangu, Ms Q D (*Gauteng*); Maloyi, Mr P D M (*North West*); Mthalliphi, Mr B J (*Mpumalanga*); Nzuza, Ms C (*Northern Province*); Sesoma, Mr T S (*Free State*); Thompson, Ms B (*KwaZulu-Natal*); William, Mr B (*Eastern Cape*)

Democratic Party

Rajan, Mr N M* (*KwaZulu-Natal*)

New National Party

Wilson, Mrs J (*Western Cape*); Nel, Dr P J C (*Alt*) (*Free State*)

[1] Chairperson elected 19 October 1999
[2] Deputy Chairperson elected 19 October 1999
* Alternate member

JOINT MONITORING COMMITTEE ON IMPROVEMENT OF QUALITY OF LIFE AND STATUS OF WOMEN

Committee constituted on: 21 September 1999

Chairperson: Ms P Govender[1]
Deputy Chairperson: Ms M P Themba[2]

National Assembly

African National Congress (19)

Abrahams, Ms L A; Benjamin, Dr J; Botha, Ms N G W; Govender, Ms P; Magazi, Ms M N*; Mahomed, Mrs F*; Makasi, Mrs X C*; Maloney, Mrs L*; Malumisa, Mrs M M; Maphalala, Mr M A*; Morobi, Mrs D M*; Mutsila, Ms I; Ngwenya, Mrs L M*; Nhlengethwa, Mrs D G; Nqodi, Ms S B; Ntuli, Mr M B; Ramakaba-Lesiea, Mrs M M*; Twala, Ms N M

Democratic Party (2)

Semple, Mrs J A; Sigabi, Ms N B

Inkatha Freedom Party (2)

Mbuyazi, Ms L R*; Vos, Ms S C

New National Party (1)

Camerer, Mrs S M

United Democratic Movement (1)

Mndende, Ms O N

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Southgate, Mrs R M

United Christian Democratic Party (1)

Baloi, Mr G E

National Council of Provinces

African National Congress

Suka, Mr L* *(Eastern Cape)*; Ntlabati, Ms S N* *(Free State)*; Mahlangu, Ms Q D, Ndzanga, Ms R A *(Gauteng)*; Thompson, Ms B* *(KwaZulu-Natal)*; Mahlangu, Mr J L*; Themba, Ms M P *(Mpumalanga)*; Lubidla, Mrs E N *(Northern Cape)*; Nkuna, Ms C *(Northern Province)*; Moatshe, Rev P *(North West)*; Ntwanambi, Ms N *(Western Cape)*; Pandor, Mrs G N M* *(Western Cape)*

New National Party

Witbooi, Ms J *(Western Cape)*

Inkatha Freedom Party

Vilakazi, Mrs J N *(KwaZulu-Natal)*

Democratic Party

Botha, Ms C S *(Free State)*

[1] Chairperson elected 12 October 1999.
[2] Deputy Chairperson elected 12 October 1999.
*Alternate member.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON INTERNAL ARRANGEMENTS

Committee constituted on: 21 September 1999

Convenor: Mr J F van Wyk

African National Congress (8)

Ebrahim, Mr E I*; Kota, Mrs Z A; Maine, Ms M S; Malumise, Mrs M M; Mngomezulu, Mr G P; Nqodi, Ms S B*; Ntuli, Mrs M B*; Serote, Dr M W*; Van Wyk, Mr J F

Democratic Party (1)

Moorcroft, Mr E K

Inkatha Freedom Party (2)

Mbuyazi, Ms L R*; Seaton, Ms S A

New National Party (2)

Bakker, Adv D M*; Dowry, Mr J J

*Alternate member.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Committee constituted on: 21 September 1999

Convenor: Mr B Vilakazi

African National Congress (6)

Ebrahim, E*; Hajaij, F; Goniwe, Mr T M; Nqudi, S*; Ripinga, S S*; Vilakazi, Mr B

Democratic Party (2)

Eglin, Mr C W; Selfe, Mr J*

Inkatha Freedom Party (2)

Mars, Ms I*; Van der Merwe, Mr J H

New National Party (2)

Geldenhuys, Dr B L; Greyling, Mr C H F*

*Alternate member.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON DELEGATED LEGISLATION

Committee constituted on: 21 September 1999

Chairperson: Ms D P Jana

African National Congress (6)

Carrim, Mr Y I*; Holomisa, Adv S P; Jana, Ms D P S; Lockey, Mr D; Mgidi, Mr J S*; Nel, Mr A C*

Democratic Party (1)

De Vos, Mr P J

Inkatha Freedom Party (2)

Cassim, Mr M F*; Ndlovu, Mr V B

New National Party (2)

Odendaal, Dr W A*; Pretorius, Mr I J

*Alternate member.

United Democratic Movement (2)

Abrahams, Mr T*; Mzimela, Dr S E

African Christian Democratic Party (1)

Green, Mr L M

United Christian Democratic Party (1)

Ditshetelo, Mr P H K

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (1)

De Lille, Mrs P

Freedom Front (1)

Mulder, Dr C P

Federal Alliance (1)

Van Niekerk, Dr A I

Minority Front (1)

Rajbally, Ms S

Afrikaner Eenheidsbeweging (1)

Aucamp, Mr C

Azanian People's Organisation (1)

Mangena, Mr M A

* Alternate member.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND MEMBERS' INTERESTS

Committee constituted on: 15 September 1999

ADDITIONAL COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE SERVICES (UNITED) AMENDMENT BILL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] COMMITTEE ON FEMALE PROTECTION TO PARLIAMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PARLIAMENT

INDEX TO MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF JOINT SITTINGS, EXTENDED PUBLIC COMMITTEES, THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY AND THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES AND TO ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

Second Session, Second Parliament, 2000

NOTE

Bills are in Appendix 1. All other tablings are listed alphabetically in Appendix 2 under the subject with which they deal.

Abbreviations:

JPC	Joint Programme Committee
JSC	Joint Standing Committee
JSubC	Joint Subcommittee
N	National Assembly
NCOP	National Council of Provinces
PC	Portfolio Committee
PO	Presiding Officer
RSA	Republic of South Africa
SC	Select Committee
SubCom	Sub-Committee

Agriculture and Land Affairs
See also 'Land and Environmental Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 117, 217, 962, 1024
Papers referred, 28, 58, 94, 113, 225, 262, 263, 337, 338, 411, 520, 672, 673, 924, 950, 1015
Dried Deciduous Fruit Industry
Report of PC, 1074
Fresh Deciduous Fruit Industry
Report of PC, 1074
Illegal Farm Evictions
Report of PC, 1032
Consideration of, 1039
National Agricultural Marketing Council
Shortlist of candidates
Report of PC, 1123
Sorghum Industry Levy
Report of PC, 495

Announcements
See also 'Statements' *under the respective Houses*
Acacia Park Primary School, pending closure of, report of meeting convened in terms of Joint Rule 62 (Policy matters requiring decision during recess), 1117
Appeal of former Head: Institutional Support Division (Parliament), report of meeting convened in terms of Joint Rule 62 (Policy matters requiring decision during recess), 1118
AZT, use of in rape cases—correspondence between President of the Republic and the Leader of the Official Opposition, 814
Bills, draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson
Abolition of Lebowa Mineral Trust Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Minerals and Energy and SC on Economic Affairs, 634
Administration of Estates Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 57
Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 365
Adult Basic Education and Training Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Education and SC on Education and Recreation, 633
African Renaissance and International Co-operation Fund Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Foreign Affairs and SC on Economic Affairs, 642
Architectural Profession Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Public Works and SC on Public Services, 265
Banks Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC and SC on Finance, 633
Bills of Exchange Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC and SC on Finance, 570

Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Health and SC on Social Services, 48, 747
Competition Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Trade and Industry and SC on Economic Affairs, 79
Competition Second Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Trade and Industry and SC on Economic Affairs, 621
Construction Industry Development Board Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Public Works and SC on Public Services, 637
Conventional Arms Control Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Defence and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 637
Council for the Built Environment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Public Works and SC on Public Services, 265
Cultural Laws Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology and SC on Education and Recreation, 634
Cultural Laws Second Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology and SC on Education and Recreation, 634
Development Welfare Governance Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Welfare and Population Development and SC on Social Services, 15
Directorate of Special Operations Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 621
Education Laws Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Education and SC on Education and Recreation, 633
Engineering Profession Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Public Works and SC on Public Services, 265
Finance Bill, 2000 reffered to PC and SC on Finance, 621
Financial Institutions (Investment of Funds) Bill, 2000 referred to PC and SC on Finance, 1
Firearms Control Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Safety and Security and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 48
General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill, 2000, 404
Higher Education Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Education and SC on Education and Recreation, 633
Home Loan and Mortgage Disclosure Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Housing and SC on Public Services, 201
Housing Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Housing and SC on Public Services, 669
Identification Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Home Affairs and SC on Social Services, 404
Judicial Matters Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Justice and Constitutional Development and SC on Security and Constitutional Affairs, 645
Landscape Architectural Profession Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Public Works and SC on Public Services, 265
Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Provincial and Local Government and SC on Local Government and Administration, 634
Local Government: Municipal Systems Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Provincial and Local Government and SC on Local Government and Administration, 301
Mental Health Care Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Health and SC on Social Services, 956
National Council for Library and Information Services Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology and SC on Education and Recreation, 634
National Health Laboratory Services Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Health and SC on Social Services, 621
National Land Transport Transition Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 73
National Youth Commission Amendment Bill, 2000, 345
Nonprofit Organisations Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Welfare and Population Development and SC on Social Services, 15
Project and Construction Management Professions Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Public Works and SC on Public Services, 265
Property Valuers Profession Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Public Works and SC on Public Services, 265
Quantity Surveying Profession Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Public Works and SC on Public Services, 265
Redetermination of the Boundaries of Cross-Boundary Municipalities Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Provincial and Local Government and SC on Local Government and Administration, 94
Road Traffic Management Corporation Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 365
SAA Unallocatable Debt Bill, 2000 referred to PC and SC on Finance, 1
Sea Transport Documents Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 373
South African Boxing Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Sport and Recreation and SC on Education and Recreation, 634
South African Communications Regulatory Authority Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Communications and SC on Labour and Public Enterprises, 145
South African Council for Educators Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Education and SC on Education and Recreation, 323
South African Reserve Bank Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC and SC on Finance, 731
South African Rail Commuter Corporation Limited Financial Arrangements Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Transport and SC on Public Services, 728
South African Sport Commission Amendment Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Sport and Recreation and SC on Education and Recreation, 700
South African Weather Bureau Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Environmental Affairs and Tourism and SC on Land and Environmental Affairs, 410
Transnet Pension Fund Amendment Bill, 200 referred to PC on Public Enterprises and SC on Labour and Public Enterprises, 633
Unemployment Insurance Bill, 2000 referred to PC on Labour and SC on Labour and Public Enterprises, 225
Code of Conduct for Local Government Employees in place by January 2001—code for municipal officials included as Schedule 1 for *Local Government: Municipal Systems Bill*, 2000
Consideration of second subject deferred to later date (Deputy Chairperson of Committees), 104
Dismissal of parliamentary officials, Ms N M Somdaka—Division Manager: Institutional Support and Mr D C Cook—Superintendent: Property Services (Speaker), 1010
Fast-tracking of legislation, ratification of decision by JPC
Local Government: Cross-boundary Municipalities Bill [B 37—2000], 500
Local Government: Municipal Electoral Bill, 2000, 410
Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill, 2000, 1068
Lotteries Amendment Bill [B 13 and 13A—2000], 174
Marine Living Resources Amendment Bill [B 68—2000], 942
Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Amendment Bill [B 11—2000], 150
Tourism Amendment Bill [B 3—2000], 150
General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill [B 36—2000], decision to establish *ad hoc* JC withdrawn, 747
Government's response to the submissions by Traditional Leaders on their role, powers and functions—letter submitted to Speaker of (N) by Ministry for Provincial and Local Government, 811
Guidelines for trial run to Questions for oral reply, 245
Adjusted by Chief Whip's Forum and printed in accordance with resolution adopted in House on 21/06, 622

Head: Institutional Services Division, dismissal of—appeal received and committee established to consider (Speaker and Chairperson), 1101
International Candlelight Memorial Day (Deputy Speaker), 406
Independent Communications Authority of SA (Icasa), lot conducted to determine which 3 of 6 members must vacate offices as councillors two years after date of appointment (Deputy Speaker)—(Ms Y T Carrim, Mr W H Currie, Ms L Lloyd), 729
Joint Sitting requested by President for delivery of annual address, 60
Judicial Services Commission—vacancy occurred due to resignation of Dr L Luyt (Speaker), 940
Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill, JPC's decision to fast-track ratified (Speaker), 1062
Marine Living Resources Amendment Bill, [B 6S—2000], subcom of JPC took decision for Bill to be fast-tracked, 935
National Youth Commission, appointment of Commissioners to serve on, letter submitted by Minister in The Presidency requesting Parliament to advise President (N) and (NCOP), 459
President of Republic, letters submitted by
Employment of the SANDF for services in provision or maintenance of essential services related to Y2K phenomenon, 1(N); 2(NCOP)
Employment of the SANDF for services related to floods in the Gaza, Maputo and Sofala Provinces, 128(N); 249(N); 253(NCOP)
South African Human Rights Commission's hearing on racism in media, 123(N); 123(NCOP)
Public Service Wage Settlement for 2000-2001, letter from Minister for the Public Service and Administration to Speaker, 919
South African National Defence Force, letter submitted by Minister of Foreign Affairs together with Media Statement by Minister of Defence on financial implications of deployment of specialised units of, to Democratic Republic of Congo, referred to JSC on Defence, 645
Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill [B 57B—99], PO's directed Secretary on 03/02 to send English version of Bill to President for assent, 89
Regulation R 1550 (Domestic Violence) PC on Safety and Security to confer with JC on Improvement and Quality of Life and Status of Women and PC on Justice and Constitutional Development, 51
Report No 13 by Public Protector, *ad hoc* committee established, 5
Tourism Amendment Bill [B 50D—99] referred to Mediation Committee, 943
Travel facilities, irregular use of by Mr I Z Ncinane, MP (Speaker), 1011
Apology by Mr Ncinane, 1011
Reprimand administered, 1011
Vacancies, *see* 'Members' *under* 'National Assembly' *and* 'National Council of Provinces'
Zimbabwe, Report of the SA Parliamentary Observer Mission to: 7-27 June 2000, 678

Arts, Culture and Language, Science and Technology
See also 'Education and Recreation'
PC(N)
Members, 80, 92, 117, 177, 217, 416, 669, 962
Papers referred, 27, 49, 57, 84, 111, 263, 332, 366, 367, 385, 386, 434, 519, 673, 924, 949, 1016
Indigenous Knowledge Systems
Report of PC, 976
Consideration of, 1065

Budget, *see* Appendix 1 *and* 'National Revenue Account' in Appendix 2

Budget, National Assembly
SubCom(N)
Members, 122

Budget, Parliamentary
JSubC
Members, 964

Communications
See also 'Labour and Public Enterprises'
PC(N)
Members, 117, 145, 217, 533, 627, 962
Papers referred, 58, 105, 109, 112, 114, 115, 148, 263, 303, 338, 385, 410, 556, 673, 732, 949
Auditor-General's Satra Report
Report of PC, 203
Council of the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa, appointment of councillors *(Icasa)*, 383
Report of PC, 594
Consideration of, 590

Constitutional Review Committee
JC
Chairperson, 147
Deputy Chairperson, 147
Members, 75, 92, 145, 954, 964, 1047

Correctional Services
See also 'Safety and Security' *and* 'Security and Constitutional Affairs'
PC(N)
Chairperson, 93
Members, 80, 92, 113, 117, 217, 533, 627
Papers referred, 147, 263, 387, 395, 950, 959

Decisions, *see* 'Procedure'

Defence
See also 'Security and Constitutional Affairs' *and* 'Safety and Security'
JSC
Members, 216, 266, 405, 776, 955, 964, 1024
Papers referred, 303, 924, 951, 962
Deployment of specialised units of SANDF to Democratic Republic of Congo, financial implications of, letter by Minister, 645
Employment of the SANDF for services related to floods in the Gaza, Maputo and Sofala Provinces, 253
PC(N)
Members, 962
Papers referred, 98, 110, 217, 263, 405, 416, 782

Delegated Legislation
SubCom(N)
Members, 964

Economic Affairs
See also 'Trade and Industry', 'Minerals and Energy' and 'Foreign Affairs'
SC(NCOP)
Papers referred, 30, 49, 50, 80, 58, 74, 85, 90, 94, 105, 110, 112, 113, 115, 171, 202, 262, 263, 301, 302, 328, 332, 338, 366, 369, 370, 371, 387, 411, 416, 517, 640, 695, 785, 924, 947, 948, 951, 1016, 1017, 1024, 1046, 1115, 1118
Abuja Treaty
Report of SC, 927
Consideration of, 1045
Constitution of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation (UNIDO)
Report of SC, 428
Consideration of, 498
SADC Trade Protocol
Report of SC, 1077,
Consideration of, 1097
SMME Sector
Report of SC, 710
Consideration of, 739
UNECE 1958 Agreement on Wheeled Vehicles
Report of SC, 695
Consideration of, 740
UNECE Global Agreement on Wheeled Vehicles
Report of SC, 695
Consideration of, 740

Education
See also 'Education and Recreation'
PC(N)

Members, 146, 669, 962
Papers referred, 27, 29, 59, 74, 110, 216, 263, 332, 334, 337, 338, 368, 370, 519, 555, 556, 811, 948, 1015, 1016, 1104
Visit to Eastern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal
Report of PC, 178
Consideration of, 223
Visit to Northern Province schools
Report of PC, 880
Consideration of, 943

Education and Recreation
See also above and "Arts, Culture, Science and Technology" and "Sport and Recreation"
SC(NCOP)
Papers referred, 30, 49, 57, 59, 74, 84, 98, 110, 111, 113, 151, 216, 263, 332, 334, 337, 338, 366, 367, 368, 370, 385, 386, 434, 519, 555, 556, 924, 925, 948, 949, 1015, 1016, 1104
Study tour to India and Malaysia
Report of SC, 1124
Visit to Eastern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal
Report of SC, 226

Environmental Affairs and Tourism
See also "Land and Environmental Affairs"
PC(N)
Members, 93, 117, 177, 217, 263, 332, 416, 962
Papers referred, 86, 112, 115, 148, 335, 338, 385, 416, 520, 1014, 1118
African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds Agreement,
Report of PC, 283
Consideration of, 381

Ethics and Members' Interests
JC
Chairperson, 80
Deputy Chairperson, 80
Members, 92, 955, 964

Finance
See also "Public Accounts"
PC(N)
Members, 93, 118, 218, 1047
Papers referred, 28, 94, 102, 111, 134, 148, 263, 272, 330, 332, 369, 386, 387, 416, 506, 518, 519, 520, 570, 617, 670, 672, 694, 731, 732, 782, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 1013, 1104, 1116
Agreement between the Government of the RSA and Government of—
Federal Republic of Nigeria for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital Gains
Report of PC, 802
Consideration of, 873
People's Republic of China for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income
Report of PC, 802
Consideration of, 873
Commission of Inquiry into certain Aspects of the Tax Structure of South Africa (Katz)
Eighth Interim Report, 163 (1999)
Report of PC, 463 (1999)
Consideration of, 34
Ninth Interim Report, 163 (1999)
Seventh Interim Report, 162 (1999)
Unctad X, final declaration of Parliamentary Meeting, 272
SC(NCOP)
Papers referred, 29, 94, 111, 134, 151, 263, 330, 332, 369, 386, 387, 416, 506, 518, 519, 520, 570, 620, 731, 782, 948, 949, 950, 951, 1013, 1024, 1104, 1116
Agreement between the Government of the RSA and Government of -
Federal Republic of Nigeria for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital Gains
Report of PC, 803
Consideration of, 876
People's Republic of China for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income
Report of PC, 803
Consideration of, 876
FFC Recommendations
Report of SC, 1081
Consideration of, 1089
Intergovernmental Fiscal Review
Report of SC, 1077
Consideration of, 1089

Foreign Affairs
See also "Economic Affairs"
PC(N)
Members, 218, 627, 962
Papers referred, 110, 263, 272, 338, 371, 733, 951, 1017
Abuja Treaty
Report of PC, 759
Consideration of, 874
Unctad X, final declaration of Parliamentary Meeting, 272

General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill
PC (*ad hoc*)
Chairperson, 870
Members, 750, 785
SC (*ad hoc*)
Chairperson, 919

Health
See also "Social Services"
PC(N)
Members, 80, 118, 218, 416, 963
Papers referred, 28, 57, 113, 201, 202, 262, 263, 332, 370, 395, 411, 517, 519, 733, 784, 924, 947, 949, 1046, 1104
SADC Health Protocol
Report of PC, 534
Consideration of, 569

Home Affairs
See also "Social Services"
PC(N)
Chairperson, 93
Members, 80, 93, 118, 177, 218, 963, 1024
Papers referred, 110, 213, 263, 272, 366, 394, 671, 948, 1104

Housing
See also "Public Services"
PC(N)
Members, 118, 218, 533, 627, 963
Papers referred, 112, 148, 263, 332, 336, 434, 520, 924, 948, 1015, 1016

Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Women, *see* "Women"

Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons, Joint Monitoring Committee on
JC
Members, 92, 117, 416, 955, 964
Papers referred, 147, 151, 170, 334, 556, 673, 924, 1104
Appointment of Commissioners, 478
National Youth Commission
Report of JC, 628
Consideration of, 761(N); 807(NCOP)

Intelligence
JSC
Appointment of Inspector-General
Report of JSC, 294

Consideration of, 295(NCOP); 320(N)
Required majority for nomination not obtained, question postponed, 296
Chairperson, 100
Members, 92, 101, 765
Papers referred, 433

Internal Arrangements
SubCom(N)
Members, 121, 964
Papers referred, 368
SubCom(NCOP)
Papers referred, 368

International Agreements/Conventions
African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds Agreement,
Report of Committee, 283(N)
Consideration of Report, 381(N)
Central Drug Authority
Report of Committee, 119(N); 271(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 223(N); 300(NCOP)
Convention on the Nationality of Married Women
Report of Committee, 195(NCOP)
Elimination of Child Labour Convention
Report of Committee, 116(N); 116(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 162(NCOP); 222(N)
RSA/China Double Taxation Agreement
Report of Committee, 802(N); 803(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 873(N); 876(NCOP)
RSA/Nigeria Double Taxation Agreement
Report of Committee, 802(N); 803(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 873(N); 876(NCOP)
SADC Health Protocol
Report of Committee, 534(N); 608(NCOP)
Consideration of Report, 569(N); 615(NCOP)

International Relations
SubCom(N)
Members, 121, 964

Joint Programme Committee
SubCom
Decision on fast-tracking on
Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill [B 2—2000]
Report, 83
Consideration of, 97(N)
Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill, 1068
Ratification, 1062(N); 1086(NCOP)
Lotteries Amendment Bill [B 13—2000]
Report, 174
Consideration of, 211(NCOP)
Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Amendment Bill [B 11D—2000]
Report, 150
Consideration of, 165
Tourism Amendment Bill [B 3—2000]
Consideraton of, 165
Members, 955, 964

Joint Sittings
Debate to honour peacekeeping and humanitarian role of SANDF, 864
President of the Republic
Address of, 60

Justice and Constitutional Development
See also 'Security and Constitutional Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 118, 1047
Papers referred, 86, 102, 112, 144, 152, 171, 225, 263, 302, 335, 338, 342, 369, 371, 505, 520, 556, 639, 670, 732, 783, 923, 924, 948, 962, 1016, 1103
Report on Administrative Justice Bill [B 56—99], letter from Minister to Speaker, 641
Public Protector Office Conditions of Service
Report of PC, 1032
Consideration of, 1065
Rome Statute
Report of PC, 1031
Consideration of, 1065
RSA/Australia Extradition Treaty
Report of PC, 1031
Consideration of, 1065
RSA/USA Extradition Treaty
Report of PC, 1031
Consideration of, 1065
RSA/USA Mutual Legal Assistance Treaty
Report of PC, 1031
Consideration of, 1065

Labour
See also below
PC(N)
Budget Vote No 19: Labour
Report of PC, 266
Consideration of, 280
Members, 118, 218, 416, 1024
Papers referred, 80, 83, 112, 114, 226, 263, 303, 338, 411, 519, 672, 784, 924, 947, 950
Elimination of Child Labour Convention
Report of PC, 116
Consideration of, 222

Labour and Public Enterprises
See also above 'Labour', Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons', 'Public Enterprises' *and* 'Communications'
SC(NCOP)
Papers referred, 58, 80, 83, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115, 151, 226, 263, 303, 335, 338, 385, 410, 411, 519, 556, 619, 694, 732, 784, 924, 925, 947, 949, 950, 962, 1015
Elimination of Child Labour Convention,
Report of SC, 116
Consideration of, 162

Land and Environmental Affairs
See also 'Agriculture and Land Affairs', 'Environmental Affairs and Tourism' *and* 'Water Affairs and Forestry'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 955
Papers referred, 30, 58, 86, 90, 112, 113, 115, 116, 151, 225, 262, 263, 332, 335, 337, 338, 342, 370, 385, 386, 411, 416, 519, 520, 924, 947, 949, 950, 960, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1118
African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds Agreement
Report of SC, 664
Consideration of, 740
Deciduous Fruit Industry
Report of SC, 1018
National Agricultural Marketing Council
Shortlist of candidates
Report of SC, 1123
Sorghum Industry Levy
Report of SC, 496

Local Government and Administration
See also 'Provincial and Local Government, Public Service and Administration'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 119
Papers referred, 30, 49, 84, 98, 111, 112, 151, 263, 272, 273, 303, 331, 334, 336, 343, 366, 368, 369, 394, 505, 519, 520, 619, 693, 950, 1016, 1104
Draft Code of Ethics for Members of the Cabinet and Members of the Executive Councils, 377
Report of SC, 395
Consideration of, 400
Ogies Municipality
Report of SC, 204
Consideration of, 211

Mediation Committee
Co-chairperson, 1024, 1025
Members, 1017

Members' and Provincial Legislative Proposals
SC(NCOP)
Chairperson, 114
Legislative Proposals referred
Pan South African Language Board Amendment Bill, (Mr A E van Niekerk), 562
Promotion of Multilingualism Bill (Mr A E van Niekerk), 252
Members, 628
Papers referred, 263

Minerals and Energy
See also 'Economic Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 118, 218
Papers referred, 27, 105, 113, 202, 262, 263, 332, 338, 370, 387, 410, 672, 947, 948, 963

National Assembly
Chairperson of Committees
Bhengu, M J (Constitutional Review Committee—Deputy Chairperson), 147
Capa, R Z N (Correctional Services), 93
Jordan, Z P (Constitutional Review Committee), 147
Kalako, M U—co-chairperson (Mediation Commitee), 1024
Mahlangu, G L (*Ad hoc* on Pan-African Parliament), 870
Mapisa-Nqakula, N N (*Ad hoc* on General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill), 870
Mokoena, D A (Home Affairs), 93
Mushwana, M L (JC on Ethics and Members' Interests—Deputy Chairperson), 80
Ncube, Sr B (JC on Ethics and Members' Interests), 80
Nel, A C (*Ad hoc* on Report No 13 of Public Protector), 15
Nqakula, N M (JC on Intelligence), 100
Judicial Services Commission—vacancy occurred due to resignation of Dr L Luyt, 940
Nominations received, 940
Point of order—nomination of replacement not on Order Paper, 940
Ruling that electronic voting system be used, 940
Adv Z L Madasa designated for appointment to, 941
Mediation Committee [*Tourism Amendment Bill*—B 50D—2000]
Election of members, 973
Nominations called for, 973
Members
Oath or solemn affirmation
Blaas, A, 78
Dhlamini, B W, 589
Dithebe, S L, 375
Fazzie, M H, 375
Jankielsohn, R, 513
Mohlala, R J B, 665
Moropa, R M, 375
Naidoo, S, 78
Schippers, J, 665
Sibiya, M S M, 665
Seats vacated
Meyer, R P, 29
Rockman, G, 372
Vacancies
Abrahams, L A, w e f 1 May 2000; filled by nomination of Dithebe, S L, w e f 1 May 2000, 371, 375
De Vos, P J, w e f 12 June 2000; filled by nomination of Jankielsohn, R, w e f 13 June 2000, 513, 561
Khosa, T S, w e f 28 May 2000, 561; filled by nomination of Dhlamini, B W, w e f 21 June 2000, 589
Meyer, R P, w e f 1 February 2000; filled by nomination of Naidoo, S, w e f 1 February 2000, 55, 78
Mkhize, B R; filled by nomination of Mohlala, R J B, w e f 1 September 2000, 646, 665
Rajoo, Dr K, w e f 1 August 2000; filled by nomination of Sibiya, M S M, w e f 1 August 2000, 645, 665
Rockman, G, w e f 1 May 2000; filled by nomination of Fazzie, M H, w e f 3 May 2000, 375, 377
Schoeman, E A; filled by nomination of Le Roux, J W, w e f 13 September 2000, 760
Schutte, D P A, w e f 1 February 2000; filled by nomination of Blaas, A, w e f 1 February 2000, 55, 78
Vilakazi, M I; filled by nomination of Moropa, R M, w e f 1 May 2000, 371, 375
Williams, A, w e f 14 August 2000; filled by nomination of Schippers, J, w e f 14 August 2000, 646, 665
Moment of silence observed in memory of late Mr B R Mkhize at request of Speaker, 666
Motions without notice
Biko, Steve Bantu, 12 September 2000 was 23rd anniversary of death of, 666
Bomb blast at Samaj Centre in Gatesville, Cape Town, 676
Boxing, world title fights held in Brakpan, 426
Condolences
Beatrix Mine in Free State, tragic deaths of seven miners, 396
Bus accident between Queenstown and Cofimvaba, Eastern Cape, 22
Bus accident in Eastern Cape, 5 young boys died and 50 injured, 419
Chatsworth dance club (Throb) disaster—KwaZulu-Natal, 279
Chief Justice Ismail Mahomed passed away, 559
Davidson Themba Masuku, Surgeon-General, passed away, 284
Deputy Speaker, Baleka Mbete's father passed away, 295
King Lebone of the Bafokeng people, passed away, 284
Majokweni, Mrs N T, UDM member of Eastern Cape provincial legislature passed away, 798
Majola, Eldridge Khaya, director of amateur cricket for United Cricket Board of SA passed away, 666
Mankahlana, Mr Parks, (spokesperson of former President Mandela and of President Thabo Mbeki, Chief Director of Communications of The Presidency) untimely death of, 972
President Hafez el Assad of Syria, 589
Sardine trawler sank off West Coast, 697
Storms River rafting disaster, 279
Van Schalkwyk, Willem, game ranger died during fire-fighting exercise in Montagu Pass, 760
Vilakazi, Mthunzi, passed away, 103
Congratulations
Amaglug-glug, SA under 23 soccer side, on victory in Auckland against Kiwis, 443
Victory over New Zealand in Olympic Qualifier, 469
Victory over Brazilians at Sydney Olympic Games, 729
Amakrokokroko, sterling performances in Paralympic Games in Sydney, 973
Asmal, Prof Kader, awarded Stockholm Water Prize, 340
Deputy President, on 58th birthday, 319
Eglin, Colin, celebrated 75th birthday, 340
Heyns, Penny, on 100-metres breaststroke (bronze medal), 729
IFP celebrated 25th anniversary, 426
India, 50th anniversary as a republic, 34
Kirstenbosch Botanical Gardens awarded 23rd gold medal at Chelsea Flower Show, London, 430
Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs gave birth to baby girl, Thandolwethu, 375
Newhoudt-Druchen, Mrs Wilma, MP gave birth to baby girl, 865
Olympic Games—Terence Parkin won silver medal in 200-metre breaststroke, 745

Paulse, Breyton (Springbok winger) named player of the year, 1010
Proteas victory over world champions, 325
Victory in series of one-day matches against Australia, 347
SA Cricket team beat England in One Day International Triangular Competition, 96
Speaker Frene Ginwala awarded Priyadarshni Academy Global 2000 Award in India for promoting human rights and Woman of the Year award by University of Pretoria, 763
Cyril Ramaphosa appointed as part of team to inspect Irish Republican Army secret weapons, 402
Democratic Republic of Congo, statement by President of RSA to take precedence on following sitting day, 376
Diwali, celebration of, 872
Draft resolution No 1 on Order Paper to stand over, 590
Easter wishes and people requested to drive safely over long weekend, 358
Elections in Zimbabwe to take place on 24 and 25 June 2000, SA Parliamentary delegation sent to observe, 402
FIFA Technical Inspection Delegation in SA, 208
Fifa to give favourable consideration to SA's bid to host 2006 Soccer World Cup, 589
Fires in Montagu Pass, Southern Cape, game ranger (Willem van Schalkwyk) died, 760
Floods in provinces and Southern African region, 96
Floods in Eastern Cape, roads completely destroyed, 174
Floods in Mozambique, 164
Foot-and-mouth disease—times allocated to parties for comment on statement by Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs, 735
General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill, resolution adopting establishment of ad hoc Committee amended—date extended, 865
International Women's Day, 168
Kidnapping of 21 hostages by Phillippine rebel group, 376
Minister Joe Nhlanhla wished well during illness, 666
Mother's Day, 14 May 2000, all SA women wished happiness, 383
Mother of President Mbeki, Mrs Epainnette Mbeki admitted to Groote Schuur Hospital, 497
Natural disasters (floods and fires), 7
Impact of, on developing countries, 280
Olympic Games 2000, Sydney—athletes congratulated and Nocsa called upon to hold inquiry into performance of team, 798
Pan-African Parliament, *ad hoc* committee appointed to consider proposed formation of, 697
Pan-African Parliament, resolution adopting establishment of ad hoc Committee amended—date extended, 873
President Mbeki departs to meet British Prime Minister, Tony Blair to discuss unrest in our region, 396
Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Amendment Bill [B 11B—2000] referred back to PC, 168
Retirement from Parliament of Ms Liz "Nana" Abrahams, 358
SANDF's positive contribution to disaster relief operations in flood-ravaged Mozambique, 207
Senegal, peaceful and democratic change of government handled graciously, 284
South African Olympic team congratulated on selection to represent country in 2000 Games, 676
Southern African Development Community Parliamentary Forum, 3 members to represent Parliament at, 220
Specific Orders of the Day dealt with, 168
Starvation in Ethiopia, Eritrea and Somalia region, SA Government to contribute to relief efforts, 320
Strydom, Callie/Monique, release of—appreciation expressed to President Gaddafi, President Mbeki, Minister Zuma, officials of Department of Foreign Affairs (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 665
Taxi violence in Western Cape, discussion to take precedence notwithstanding Rules 29, 110 and 115, 470
United National 10th Congress on Crime and Justice, Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development elected as president of, 319
World Book Day, 13/04/2000, 325
World Health Organisation, rating of SA by—times allocated to parties for comment, 972
World Teachers' Day—statement by Minister of Education—times allocated to parties for comment on, 865
Yengeni, Tony, Chief Whip of Majority Pary celebrated birthday, 922
President of
RSA: Address, 60
Debate on address, 78
Resumption of, 82, 87
Rules Committee, *see that heading*
Resolutions/Draft Resolutions
Africa Refugee Day (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 568
Central Drug Authority, PC on Welfare and Population Development requested to consider nominations for appointment to (Minister for Welfare and Population Development), 34
Commission for Gender Equality, *ad hoc* committee appointed for nominations to fill vacancies (Mr J H Momberg for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1019
Condolence
Khoza, Themba, Member of Parliament and leader of IFP in Gauteng (J H van der Merwe), 468
Mkhize, Bhekokwakhe Robert, member of Parliament, deep regret expressed at tragic death (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 666
Nzo, Alfred, former Minister of Foreign Affairs (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 7
Council of the Independent Communications Authority of SA, appointment of councillors, matter referred to PC on Communications (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 383
Council for Medical Schemes Levies Bill, upon introduction referred to PC on Health (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 698
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1997, period of operation of sec 51 and 52 extended (Deputy Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development for Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development), 220
Debates on [B 51B—2000], [B 53—2000] and [B 65—2000] be conducted on Friday, 6/10, notwithstanding Rule 253 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 808
Debates on [B 34—2000], [B 52B—2000] and [B 59B—2000] be conducted on Thursday, 12/10, notwithstanding Rule 253 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 922
Debates on [B 69—2000], [B 49—2000] and [B 66B—2000] be conducted on Wednesday, 01/11 and Friday, 03/11, notwithstanding Rule 253 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1010
Declaration of vote time not to exceed 2 minutes, notwithstanding Rule 81 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 535
Deputy Chairperson of Committees, Mr M F Cassim to be appointed (J H van der Merwe), 667
Elections in Zimbabwe to take place on 24 and 25 June 2000, SA Parliamentary delegation sent to observe, 402
Members appointed to delegation to submit report to Parliament after completion of mission (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 469
General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill [B 36—2000] referred to *ad hoc* Committee (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 698
Holocaust, Forum on the, hosted in Stockholm earlier in the year—Cape Town Holocaust Centre com-

mended for excellent work (J H Momberg for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 444
Independent Communications Authority of SA, Council of, (Icasa)—Speaker designated to conduct the lot to determine term of office of members of (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 667
Amendment, Deputy Speaker substituted for Speaker (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 698
Names drawn at lot conducted by Deputy Speaker announced (Ms Y T Carrim, Mr W H Currie, Ms L Lloyd), 729
Interpellations and Questions not having precedence, 164
Interpellations, Rules relating to, suspended until 23/06/00 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 220
Local Government: Cross-Boundary Municipalities Bill, 2000 be fast-tracked to make it possible for the Bill to be passed by Parliament by 23/06/00 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 502
Notwithstanding Rule 253, second Reading debate on bill to be conducted ((Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 735
Local Government: Municipal Electoral Bill, 2000 be fast-tracked to make it possible for the Bill to be passed by Parliament by 23/06/00 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 413
Notwithstanding Rule 253, second Reading debate on bill to be conducted ((Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 735
Marine Living Resources Amendment Bill, 2000—ratification of decision by JPC to fast-track (Mr A C Nel for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 942
Mahlangu, Ms G L elected to preside during sitting of House (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 443
Motion for sitting hours altered (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 7
National Youth Commission, appointment of Commissioners referred to Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons for consideration (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 478
National Youth Commission Amendment Bill, 2000 be referred to Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 383
Open Democracy Bill, resolution previously adopting Report of *ad hoc* JC amended (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 320
Public Protector, Report No 13 of, establishment of *ad hoc* committee ratified (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 7
Public Protector, deadline for completion of work of *ad hoc* committee extended until 28/02/2001, 1060
Questions, trial run for oral replies extended to 31/10/2000 (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 590
Further extention to 01/11/2000 (A C Nel for Chief Whip of Majority Party), 942
Further extention to 14/02/2001 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1039
Rajoo, Dr K, Deputy Chairperson of Committees, appointed as Consul-General for SA in Illinois, USA (J H van der Merwe), 592
Resolution adopting 19th Report of SC on Public Accounts (1st Session, 2nd Parliament) amended (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 502
Rules, amendment of Rule 23, sitting hours of House amended (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 78
Sitting hours for remainder of 2000 (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 22
Amended to 'remainder of the week', 22
Sitting hours for 08/02, 78
Statement by Deputy President on achievements of the Government, time allocated to parties (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 866
Terror attacks in Western Cape, shock and rejection expressed and condolence to family of Magistrate Piet Theron (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 667
Times allocated to parties for statement by Minister
Democratic Republic of Congo (President of RSA), 379
Disaster management (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 23
Education (World Teachers' Day), 865
Health, 285
Minerals and Energy, 468
Sitting hours, *see under* 'Procedure'
Speaker read letter from Minister of Minerals and Energy explaining absence from House during Question Time, 359
Statements
Deputy President
Achievements of the Government, 866
Nongoma situation, KwaZulu-Natal, 610
Ministers
Agriculture and Land Affairs—foot-and-mouth disease, 735
Education—World Teachers' Day, 866
Finance -
Medium term Budget Policy Statement 2000, 973
Proposed acquisition of Stanbic by Nedcor, 589
Health -
Nevaripine, 285
Rating of SA by World Health Organisation, 973
Minerals and Energy—Petrol price structure, 469
Trade and Industry—National lottery, 141
Water Affars and Forestry (for Provincial and Local Government)—Disaster management, 23
President
Democratic Republic of Congo, 379
Subjects for discussion
Aids, origin of, and its implications for treatment in SA (Mr M J Ellis), 918
Challenges facing Government in utilising state/national resources in alleviation of poverty (Mr K Moonsamy), 746
Commemoration of 16 June 1976 (Minister in The Presidency), 535
Defining our individual and collective roles in making the 21st century the African century (Mr E I Ebrahim), 297
Floods, effect of, on constituencies (Prof S S Ripinga), 104
HIV causes Aids, President's refusal to accept mainstream scientific view that (Mr M J Ellis), 359
International Women's Day, 168
Medium-term Budget Policy Statement, 2000 (Minister of Finance), 1039
Moral fibre of SA society, steps to restore (Deputy President), 1011
National Lottery, delay in paying out proceeds of (Mr M C J van Schalkwyk), 761
Palestine, ongoing violence and prospects for peace in Middle East (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 1039
Recognition, enhancement and protection of rights of different communities of SA (Gen C L Viljoen), 798
Recommendations of conference on racism (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 763
South African Human Rights Commission (SAHRC), recent subpoenas served by, on representatives of media regarding racism in media (Mr M C J van Schalkwyk), 141
Speaker's debates
Africa Unity Day—formation of the OAU, 430
Developing countries coping with natural disasters, 280

Poverty, eradication of, financing for development and new paradigm of economic and social development designed, 730
Regional integration, 288
Taxi violence in Western Cape (Deputy Chief Whip of Majority Party), 478
Tenth anniversary of release from prison of ex-President Mandela (Chief Whip of Majority Party), 104
Transformation and Recapitalisation Project of the Taxi Industry (K R Meshoe), 96

National Council of Provinces
Address by Deputy President of RSA, 1100
Chairperson of Committees
Bhengu, M J (Constitutional Review Committee—Deputy Chairperson), 147
Jordan, Z P (Constitutional Review Committee), 147
Mahlangu, J L (General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill, *ad hoc*), 919
Manthee, P A (Members' and Provincial Legislative Proposals), 114
Ntlabati, S N (Pan-African Parliament, *ad hoc*), 919
Surty, M E—co-chairperson (Mediation Committee), 1025
Election of rotating Deputy Chairperson
Nominations for Rotating Deputy Chairperson
Adv N A Ramatlhodi, 724
Nomination form properly completed and Adv N A Ramatlhodi properly elected, 724
Adv Ramatlhodi expressed sense of honour conferred upon him, 724
Farewell, chairperson's bid to members, 616
Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill, statement by Deputy Chairperson on decision by JPC to fast-track, 1067
Medium-term Budget Policy statement, 1089
Members
Vacancies
Motshabi, C H, w e f 31 January 2000, filled by appointment of Chabaku, Rev M, w e f 29 March 2000, 81, 327
Motions without notice
Appreciation expressed to Presiding Officers and Secretariat and officials of NCOP as Council reached halfway mark of sittings for the year, 611
Art from other countries purporting to be SA products flooding SA market, thwarting sale of SA products, 805
Amendment, 805
Asbestos material used for repair to damaged roads in Northern Province, 583
Assault on two young girls at hands of East Rand farmer for stealing mealies, 299
Bafana Bafana
Benni McCarthy suspended for provoking fans in Zimbabwe, 1100
wished well against Democratic Republic of Congo, 44
Bail applications of 6 police dog officers handled speedily—same process to be extended to other prisoners, 1096
Bangladesh floods, 806
Barbaric behaviour of group of whites who painted face of 17-year old person with faeces and forced him to eat his own excrement, 932
Barlow, Eddie, SA's great cricketer and coach, wished a speedy recovery after stroke in Bangladesh, 398
Bathlaping community, Northern Cape, dispossessed of land, historic signing over of more than 28 000 hectares of land, 299
Beatrix Gold Mine explosion, 398
Black commercial farming class created as part of strategy to land reform and distribution, 399
Bomb explosion close to Premier of Western Cape (Mr Gerald Morkel)—urban terrorism to be eradicated, 722
Burundi crisis—Chief Mediator, former SA President Nelson Mandela's commitment noted, 723
Bus accident in Eastern Cape, 40
Amendment agreed to, 40
Bus drivers in Khayelitsha, violence against, 582
Cape Grace Hotel elected as best hotel in world for 1999, 868
Celaphe Ndlangandla sentenced by Justice C J Claassen to life imprisonment 20 times and further 135 years, 739
Commercial farms in Northern Cape illegally occupied, 408
Communism Act, Suppression of, 20/06/2000 marks 50th year since introduction of, 582
Condolences
Accident on national road between Qumbu and Mount Frere—4 killed, 514
Austrian Alps—fire in funicular train—170 people killed, 1095
Bus accident at -
Eastern Cape, between Mount Ayliff and Mount Frere (school children), 421
Mossel Bay, 298
Chief Justice Ismail Mahomed passed away, 584
Comrades Marathon, death of Mr Swanepoel, 584
Dena Rast née Ferrow, murdered at her estate near Johannesburg, 298
Fires, floods, air crashes and road accident victims at end of last and beginning of new millennium, 41
Mahlangu, Mandla (Deputy Police Commissioner—Lowveld), gunned down at cash-in-transit heist, 867
Mankahlana, Parks (Presidential spokesperson) passed away on 26/10, 1042
Naidoo, Shoots, CEO of SA Local Government Association (Salga) passed away on 28/01, 53
Road deaths on increase on public roads—death of 11 people between Mamogalieskraal and Lethlabile near Brits, 612
Sabelo Simelane, grandson of former World Boxing Council champion Sugarboy Malinga, died in fire, 299
Train acident on 07/11—4 killed and 109 injured, 1086
University of Durban-Westville, shooting of students protesting against deregistration of students who had not paid fees, 407
Vanrhyns Pass accident, 17 people died, 472
Congratulations
A Day in Parliament publication won the International Association of Business Communicators' Gold Quill Award, 613
Amaglug-glug, SA under 23 soccer team, on victory against All Whites of New Zealand, 421
Bafana Bafana
Africa Nations Cup victory, 42
Victory on 27/01 to qualify for quarterfinals, 54
Business School of University of Stellenbosch on accreditation with European Foundation for Management Development, 298
Coca-Cola workforce in Eastern Cape-Port Elizabeth plant for award as world's best bottling plant of the century, 422
Computer software company sale, Mark Shuttleworth, 44
Golfers, Vijay Singh and Ernie Els for taking 1st and 2nd place, respectively in US Masters Golf Tournament, 353
Pandor, Naledi, Chairperon of NCOP elected second Chancellor of Cape Technikon, 160
Paralympic athletes in Sydney, 1041
Paulse, Breyton—SA Rugby player of the year, 1041
Proteas victory over Kiwis of New Zealand, 1041
SA Cricket side on victory at Newlands, 44
SA Cricket team, Proteas on victory over
Australia, 354
England, 934
India, 197

Springboks on winning against Pumas of Argentina. 1094
Successful matriculants of 1999 and Western Cape on highest pass rate in country. 42
Conjoined twins born at Groote Schuur Hospital. 407
Corruption and malpractices committed by Justice officials. 408
Amendment. 408
Cricket match-fixing tarnished image of South African cricket. 583
Cuban boy. Elian Gonzales. request by father to US government for return to Cuba still denied. 209
Daughters allowed to be prostituted. prosecution of mother and stepfather. 1042
Amendment. 1043
Death threat received by Northern Cape Premier. 805
Declaration to promote use of Africa's indigenous languages drawn up at Asmara Conference in Eritrea. 41
Democrat Union of Africa (DUA). conference in Cape Town. 210
Department of Home Affairs DG taken case on appeal to Cape High Court violating Minister's injunction. 210
Diabetes. World Awareness Day for. 1098
Duisseldorp community in Western Cape. Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs signed settlement agreement with. 535
Easter holidays—South Africans travelling by road urged to be careful. 353
Elderly. Minister of Social Development putting needs of. on priority agenda. 1041
FIFA 2006 World Cup bid committee delegation welcomed to SA. 196
SA 2006 Bid Committee in final stages of lobbying support. all South Africans urged to support. 613
Fires in Western Cape. 39
Fire in Kubusi forest in Stutterheim. Eastern Cape. 723
Five people travelling in taxi at Mtentu cuttings between Umtata and Idutywa. Eastern Cape killed by people in car overtaking taxi. 804
Foot-and-mouth disease outbreak in KwaZulu-Natal. 737. 805
KwaZulu-Natal MEC. Department of Agriculture and commercial farmers thanked for action during outbreak. 1099
Gambling. neglect of children by parents while using facilities. 1091
Graves. desecration and levelling of. 875
HIV/Aids—vaccine against C-base of HI virus developed by researchers in SA to be tested next year. 868
Amendment. 868
Heritage Day celebrations. 738
IFP reached 25 years in politics. 514
Independent Electoral Commission (IEC). efforts during registration for local government elections. 720
Amendment (L G Lever). 721
Indigenous language to be introduced as compulsory school subject. Minister of Education commended. 422
Insider Trading Act. 44 cases investigated and closed since Act came into effect on 1 May 1999. 355
Johannesburg Stock Exchange losses. 354
JSE failed to send representative to annual conference of African Stock Exchange Association in Abuja. 1100
Justice. Department of: redeployment of staff to active duty in courts. 210
Kalahari Kuierfees in Upington. 933
KwaNongoma violence in KwaZulu-Natal. aligns with sentiments expressed by Deputy President. 911
Land Bank officials dismissed for corruption. 1099
Leader of the Century. Dr Nelson Mandela honoured as. by International Women of the Year Association in London. 944
Libyan diplomats kidnapped in Sunnyside. Pretoria. 1095
Local government elections on 05/12 to be free and fair—posters with bloodied Israeli flag used as part of campaign. 1099
Madagascar devastated by floods. 196
Matriculants and other learners wished well during final examinations. 932
Multilingualism. Minister of Finance gave recognition to 5 official languages in Budget Speech. 161
Multilingualism and multiculturalism recognised in SA. 162
Nalden. Rosemary. upliftment work with children of Diepkloof in Soweto and musical training with the Nuskaid Soweto String Project. 471
National Director of Public Prosecutions. Mr Bulelani Ngcuka. presence noted in Chamber. 1091
National Lottery launched. Uthingo congratulated. 161
National Youth Commission. appointment of Commissioners to serve on. letter submitted by Minister in The Presidency requesting Parliament to advise President. 472
Official residence of President Mbeki broken into. 722
Olympic athletes in Sydney congratulated on their performances. 738
Olympic athletes wished success. 722
Parliament of SA without language policy. 53
Objection raised and motion stood over until ruling given. 54
Motion ruled in order and agreed to. 54
Perlemoen hauling in Betty's Bay and Kleinmond illegal. 355
Plastic pollution clampdown. 472
Police officials killers to get maximum sentences. courts empowered to impose. 422
Police officers' racism/brutality—Minister Tshwete and National Commissioners of Police commended for swift action in arresting. suspending/prosecuting perpetrators. 1087
Poverty. eradication of—important role of President Mbeki at World Summit for Social Development acknowledged. 720
President of RSA commended for efforts to set up dialogue between developed countries and African continent. 534
Qokweni. Mr P G. former NCOP member retired to take up position at Department of Education in Eastern Cape. 723
Racism. negative reporting on. 160
Racist allegations made against black judicial officers. 1098
Research sites established in all nine provinces by Department of Health. 933
Road accidents—Mr B T Taabe involved in car accident in Barberton in Mpumalanga. 738
Rustenburg mosque attack. conviction and sentence of people responsible for. 739
SANDF's commitment to rescue operations in Northern Province. Mpumalanga. Eastern Cape and Mozambique. 159
SANDF—tribute paid in debate. for peace-keeping role. 867
Council participated in JS—Council members can make major contribution. 868
SAPS. shortage of staff. 160
SA Chamber of Business (Sacob) and National African Federated Chamber of Commerce (Nafcoc) signed memorandum for unification of new organisation (Newco). 1095
SA economy to grow by 4% next year indicates a vote of investor confidence in SA's economic potential. 399
SA House in London. alterations. 161
Sexual molestation of young girls at fundraising dinner. 209
Amendment. 210
School governing bodies. elections for. 354
Amendment. 355
Sikhonde. Mr Joseph Bhekumuzi IFP leader and mayor of Nongoma. brutally murdered. 471
Street children in Green Point-Sea Point area identified live pipe bomb and alerted police. 422

Strydom, Callie/Monique—safe return after being held hostage on island of Jolo, 724
Taxi feud between taxi associations of Cape Town and Golden Arrow buses, 399
Telkom congratulated on ensuring that more South Africans have access to phones, 612
Tempe military base shooting, release of report on ministerial inquiry, 737
Textbooks donated by Japanese Embassy and Education Africa, 614
Traditional leaders -
Minister for Provincial and Local Government and technical team commended for achieving consensus in issues affecting, 933
Traditional leadership, discussion document on, 354
Transfrontier park established linking Kruger National Park, Coutrader 16 Park and Gonarhezou National Park, 1094
Zimbabwe elections to take place at weekend, hopes of Council that they will be free and fair, 614
Amendment, 614
President addressed Council, 934
Resolutions/Draft Resolutions
Central Drug Authority, SC on Social Services requested to consider nominations for appointment (Chief Whip of Council), 46
Condolences
Motshabi, Mr Caleb "Commandant" Humalebe (Chief Whip of Council), 161
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1997, consent given that President extend period of operation of sections 51 and 52 (Chief Whip of Council), 299
General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill [B 36—2000] referred to *ad hoc* Committee and to confer with corresponding (N) committee (Chief Whip of Council), 724
Amendment, 724
Resolution adopting establishment of ad hoc Committee amended—date extended, 875
Local Government: Cross-boundary Municipalities Bill 2000 te be fast-tracked to make it possible for the Bill to be passed by Parliament by 23/06/00 (Chief Whip of Council), ratification of, 515
Local Government: Municipal Electoral Bill 2000 to be fast-tracked to make it possible for the Bill to be passed by Parliament by 23/06/00 (Chief Whip of Council), 423
Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill 2000, ratification of decision for fast-tracking (Chief Whip of Council), 1086
Marine Living Resources Amendment Bill [B 68—2000], Council ratified decision by JPC for Bill to be fast-tracked (Chief Whip of Council), 944
National Youth Commission Amendment Bill, [B 25—2000] referred to Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons for consideration (Chief Whip of Council), 400
Open Democracy Bill, resolution previously adopting Report of *ad hoc* JC amended (Chief Whip of Council), 356
Questions to President and Deputy President, new procedure to be followed (Chief Whip of Council), 806
Pan-African Parliament, *ad hoc* committee appointed to consider proposed formation of (Chief Whip of Council), 739
Resolution adopting establishment of ad hoc Committee amended—date extended, 876
Secretary to NCOP appointed w e f 16 May 2000, Ms L L Matyolo appointed as (Chief Whip of Council), 400
Time allotted for questions on 23 May 2000 will be 60 minutes (Chief Whip of Council), 400
Zimbabwean parliamentary elections
Members appointed to delegation to submit report to Parliament after completion of mission (Chief Whip of Council), 472
Rules Committee, *see that heading*
Statements
Farewell bid to Manager: Procedural Services, Ms D Le Roux, 725
Farewell bid to Secretary to NCOP, Ms M Sparg (Chairperson), 198
Parties bid farewell, 211
Ministers, absence of, to answer questions (Chief Whip of Council), 298
Subjects for discussion
Batho-Pele—provincial/local government perspectives towards efficient and effective Public Service, 740
Floods and Disaster Management, 197
Land distribution and agricultural development in SA, integrated programme for, 585
Multilingualism in a democratic SA, promotion of, 162
National Disaster Management, 515
PanSALB, role of, in achieving multilingualism in accordance with Constitution, 615
Police officers, unlawful racial/brutal assault by, tarnishes good image of SAPS and impedes progress towards reconciliation and nation-building, 1087
Provincial perspectives on challenges regarding and efforts towards reconciliation and nation-building, 724
SMME Sector, 739
Unutilised funds appropriated for Poverty Relief, 198

Ogies Municipality, Intervention on
NCOP (*ad hoc*)
Report, 204
Consideration of, 211

Open Democracy Bill
JC (*ad hoc*)
Consideration of Report, 23

Pan-African Parliament
PC (*ad hoc*)
Chairperson, 870
Members, 765, 870
Report of Committee, 975
Consideration of, 973
SC (*ad hoc*)
Chairperson, 919
Members, 955
Report of Committee, 1037
Consideration of, 1045

Parliamentary Oversight and Accountability
JSubCom (*Ad hoc*)
Members, 122, 648, 964
Papers referred, 263

Parliamentary Symbols
JSubCom
Members, 955, 964

Powers and Privileges of Parliament
JSubC
Papers referred
Summary of issues for consideration, 304
SubCom(N)
Members, 122, 965

President of the Republic
Address of, (Joint Sitting), 60
Debate on, 78
Resumption of, 82, 87

Private Members' Legislative Proposals and Special Petitions
Standing Committee(N)
Legislative Proposals referred
Constitution of the RSA Amendment Bill (Mr V B Ndlovu)
Report of SC, 364
Fund for the Victims of Crime Bill (Mr D H M Gibson), 202
Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill (Adv H C Schmidt), 954

Transfer of Convicted Prisoners Bill (Adv H C Schmidt), 412
Members, 118, 363, 417, 561
Papers referred, 263
Petitions
Brown, B D (Mr), increase in military pension, 640
Liebenberg, H E (Mrs), widow of former employee of South African Railways and Harbours (pension), 94
Report of SC, 345
Consideration of, 403
Young, P L (Mr), Cadet in army (pension), 51
Report of SC, 495
Consideration of, 591

Procedure
Business suspended/interrupted and later resumed, 23(N), 104(N); 197(NCOP); 207(N); 299(NCOP); 347(N); 357(NCOP); 400(NCOP); 423(NCOP); 469(N); 473(NCOP); 513(N); 515(NCOP); 535(N); 548(N); 569(N); 807(NCOP); 872(N); 940(N); 1089(NCOP)
Consideration of second subject deferred to later date, 104
Decisions
Chairperson of NCOP gave ruling on
Motion without notice by Mrs E N Lubidla, that matter was still *sub judice*, 423
Motion without notice by Mr A E van Niekerk, 473
Point of order raised by Mr A E van Niekerk, 1100
Questions posed to Ministers, 804
Deputy Chairperson gave ruling on point of order raised by Mr A E van Niekerk, 515
Deputy Chairperson ruled motion previously given out of order, 163
Deputy Chairperson of Committees gave ruling on debates on Abuja Tready and Pan-African Parliament, 1066
Deputy Speaker gave a ruling on a notice of motion/remark/point of order made by
Gibson, D H M, 760
Leon, A J, 222
Ruling given in response to points of order
Chairperson of Committees, 164
Remarks made by N S Bruce, 761
Speaker gave a ruling on a notice of motion/remark/point of order made by
Ellis, M J, 104
Minister for Safety and Security, 340
Declaration of vote time not to exceed 2 minutes, notwithstanding Rule 81, 535
Draft resolution No 1 on Order Paper to stand over, 590
Interpellations and Questions not having precedence, 164
Matter of public importance in terms of Rule 103:
Aids, origin of, and its implications for treatment in SA (Mr M J Ellis), 918
South African Human Rights Commission (SAHRC), recent subpoenas served by, on representatives of media regarding racism in media (M C J van Schalkwyk), 141
Orders of the Day
Precedence given to, 54(NCOP); 96(N); 174(N); 356(NCOP); 806(NCOP); 1089(NCOP);
On following sitting day—statement by President of RSA on Democratice Republic of Congo, 376
Question time in NCOP on 23/05/2000 to be 60 minutes, 400
Quorum, absence of, bells rung, 872
Rule 74, Discussions in terms of
Batho-Pele—provincial/local government perspectives towards efficient and effective Public Service, 740
Floods and Disaster Management, 197
Land distribution and agricultural development in SA, integrated programme for, 585
Multilingualism in a democratic SA, promotion of, 162
National Disaster Management, 515
PanSALB, role of, in achieving multilingualism in accordance with Constitution, 615
Police officers, unlawful racial/brutal assault by, tarnishes good image of SAPS and impedes progress towards reconciliation and nation-building, 1087
Provincial perspectives on challenges regarding and efforts towards reconciliation and nation-building, 724
SMME Sector, 739
Unutilised funds appropriated for Poverty Relief, 198
Sitting hours
March 14, 2000, altered to 09:30, 175
Motion to alter, 7
Remainder of 2000, altered to remainder of the week, 22
Taxi violence in Western Cape, discussion to take precedence notwithstanding Rules 29, 110 and 115, 470

Provincial and Local Government
See also 'Local Government and Administration'
PC(N)
Members, 118, 218, 417, 669, 963
Papers referred, 28, 111, 263, 331, 336, 343, 369, 394, 505, 519, 520, 619, 732, 950, 1016
Budget Vote 22: Provincial and Local Government
Report of PC, 481
Study tour to Australia
Report of PC, 571

Public Accounts
See also 'Finance'
Standing Committee(N)
Members, 93, 118, 669, 964, 1047
Papers referred, 27, 28, 57, 58, 59, 74, 84, 98, 102, 105, 106, 116, 134, 144, 225, 226, 262, 263, 302, 303, 342, 366, 371, 385, 386, 410, 411, 433, 506, 517, 619, 670, 671, 672, 673, 731, 732, 733, 734, 782, 784, 924, 947, 971, 1046, 1103, 1104, 1115
Report of Auditor-General, 263
Report of PC (1st session, 2nd Parliament) (1999)
Eighth, 531
Consideration of, 34
Ninth, 533
Consideration of, 35
Tenth, 536
Consideration of, 35
Eleventh, 536
Consideration of, 35
Twelfth, 537
Consideration of, 35
Thirteenth, 538
Consideration of, 35
Fourteenth, 538
Consideration of, 35
Fifteenth, 539
Consideration of, 35
Sixteenth, 541
Consideration of, 36
Seventeenth, 542
Consideration of, 36
Eighteenth, 543
Consideration of, 36
Nineteenth, 547
Consideration of, 36
Twentieth, 548
Consideration of, 36
Reports of SC (2000)
First, 134
Consideration of, 223
Second, 137
Consideration of, 223
Third, 139
Consideration of, 223
Fourth, 139
Consideration of, 223
Fifth, 562
Consideration of, 590

Sixth, 564
Consideration of, 591
Seventh, 629
Consideration of, 667
Eighth, 768
Consideration of, 874
Ninth, 770
Consideration of, 874
Tenth, 778
Consideration of, 873
Eleventh, 786
Consideration of, 873
Twelfth, 789
Consideration of, 873
Thirteenth, 791
Consideration of, 874
Fourteenth, 1054
Consideration of, 1065

Public Enterprises
See also 'Trade and Industry' *and* 'Labour and Public Enterprises'
PC(N)
Members, 118, 218, 533, 627, 669, 776, 963
Papers referred, 80, 111, 147, 263, 335, 733, 924, 949, 960, 1015

Public Protector, Report No 13 by the
Ad hoc
Chairperson, 15
Members, 5, 93, 146, 964, 1047
Papers referred
Special Report of Public Protector on Alleged Irregularities with regard to affairs and Financial Statements of SFF Association, on relevant reports of Auditor-General to Parliament, Report No 13, 11
Report of Committee, 119
Consideration of, 141
Report of Committee, 495
Consideration of, 503

Public Service and Administration
See also 'Local Government and Administration'
PCMDFR(N)
Members, 118, 177, 218, 417, 534, 627, 776, 963
Papers referred, 84, 98, 112, 148, 263, 272, 273, 303, 334, 343, 366, 368, 405, 950, 1104
Basic Conditions of Employment Act, implementation in Public Service
Report of PC, 507
Consideration of, 591
Draft Code of Ethics for Members of the Cabinet and Members of the Executive Councils, 377
Report of PC, 435
Report amended, 445
Consideration of, 445
Performance Agreements and White Paper on Public Service Training and Education
Report of PC, 459
Consideration of, 591
Provincial visits
Report of PC, 521
Consideration of, 591
SITA's 2000-01 Business Plan
Report of PC, 449
Consideration of, 591

Public Services
See also 'Housing', 'Public Works' and 'Transport'
SC(NCOP)
Members, 81
Papers referred, 58, 90, 102, 111, 112, 151, 152, 263, 302, 332, 336, 337, 366, 434, 505, 520, 619, 731, 782, 924, 948, 949, 971, 1015, 1016
COSPAS/SARSAT Notification Letter
Report of SC, 609
Consideration of, 615

Public Works
See also 'Public Services'
PC(N)
Members, 118, 177, 218, 534, 628, 963
Papers referred, 102, 111, 263, 336, 337, 366, 505, 619, 949
Study tours to -
North West, Mpumalanga and Northern Province
Report of PC, 595

Review of Assembly Rules
SubCom(N)
Members, 122, 965

Review of Joint Rules
JSubC
Members, 964

Rules Committee
JRC
Reports of Committee
First, 202
Consideration of, 211(NCOP); 222(N)
(N)
Reports of Committee
First, 152
Consideration of, 165
Members, 93, 118, 121
(NCOP)
Members, 202
Reports of Committee
First, 172
Consideration of, 197
Second, 766
Consideration of, 807

Safety and Security
See also below
PC(N)
Members, 49, 93, 119, 218, 417, 776, 963
Papers referred, 50, 111, 144, 148, 263, 338, 339, 368, 386, 394, 433, 670, 733, 951, 1015

Security and Constitutional Affairs
See also above and 'Justice and Constitutional Development', 'Correctional Services' *and* 'Defence'
SC(NCOP)
Papers referred, 50, 86, 98, 102, 110, 111, 112, 113, 144, 151, 152, 171, 225, 263, 302, 335, 338, 339, 342, 368, 369, 371, 386, 387, 394, 395, 433, 505, 520, 556, 639, 694, 695, 782, 783, 923, 924, 948, 950, 951, 959, 960, 962, 1015, 1016, 1024, 1103
Draft Code of Ethics for Members of the Cabinet and Members of the Executive Councils, 374
Paper incorrectly referred to SC, 377
Rome Statute
Report of SC, 1037
Consideration of, 1092
RSA/Australia Extradition Treaty
Report of SC, 1073
Consideration of, 1092
RSA/USA Extradition Treaty
Report of SC, 1038
Consideration of, 1043
RSA/USA Mutual Legal Assistance Treaty
Report of SC, 1038
Consideration of, 1043

Social Services
See also 'Health', 'Home Affairs' and 'Welfare and Population Development'
SC(NCOP)
Papers referred, 48, 49, 57, 110, 111, 113, 201, 202, 213, 262, 263, 272, 332, 333, 366, 370, 394, 395, 411, 517, 519, 694, 784, 924, 947, 948, 949, 951, 1016, 1046, 1104
Central Drug Authority
Report of SC, 271
Consideration of, 300

Convention on the Nationality of Married Women
Report of SC, 195
SADC Health Protocol
Report of SC, 608
Consideration of, 615

Speaker
Decisions, *see* 'Procedure'
Statements, *see the respective Houses*

Sport and Recreation
See also 'Education and Recreation'
PC(N)
Members, 99, 146, 218, 324, 417, 534, 628, 963
Papers referred, 113, 148, 263, 949

Statements
See 'Announcements' *and the respective Houses*

Support for Members
JSubC
SubCom(N)
Members, 122, 965

Taxation Proposals, *see* 'Papers Tabled' in Appendix 2

Trade and Industry
See also 'Economic Affairs'
PC(N)
Budget Vote 32: Trade and Industry
Report of PC, 273
Members, 93, 119, 219, 561, 963, 1047
Papers referred, 29, 50, 52, 74, 80, 85, 94, 112, 115, 171, 263, 272, 301, 302, 328, 338, 366, 369, 371, 416, 517, 640, 670, 673, 734, 785, 924, 947, 1016, 1046, 1115, 1118
Abuja Treaty
Report of PC, 768
Consideration of, 874
SADC Trade Protocol
Report of PC, 970
Consideration of, 1040
SMME Sector
Report of PC, 701
Consideration of, 730
Unctad X, final declaration of Parliamentary Meeting, 272
UNECE 1958 Agreement on Wheeled Vehicles
Report of PC, 655
Consideration of, 677
UNECE Global Agreement on Wheeled Vehicles
Report of PC, 655
Consideration of, 677
(*UNIDO*) United Nations Industrial Development Organisation, Constitution of
Report of PC, 424
Consideration of, 591

Transport
See also 'Public Services'
PC(N)
Members, 178, 219, 417, 474
Papers referred, 58, 94, 111, 263, 302, 520, 671, 672, 731, 782, 949, 971
COSPAS/SARSAT Notification Letter
Report of PC, 428
Consideration of, 591

Water Affairs and Forestry
See also 'Land and Environmental Affairs'
PC(N)
Members, 119, 219, 963
Papers referred, 113, 116, 263, 332, 337, 338, 342, 370, 386, 519, 672, 947, 949, 960, 1014, 1016

Welfare and Population Development
See also 'Social Services'
PC(N)
Members, 93, 119, 219, 417, 963
Papers referred, 48, 102, 111, 263, 333, 366, 519, 924, 951
Central Drug Authority
Report of PC, 119
Consideration of, 223

Women, Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of, Joint Monitoring Committee
JC
Members, 177, 416, 533, 627, 964
Papers referred, 86, 202, 263, 411, 556, 670, 924, 1104
Banks Amendment Bill
Report of JC, 1069
Police Crime Statistics on Rape
Report of JC, 938

Zimbabwe, SA Parliamentary Observer Mission to Parliamentary Elections
Report of Mission, 678
Consideration of, 698

PARLIAMENT
OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

APPENDIX 1

LEGISLATION

BILLS

Access to Information Bill, Promotion of [B 67B—98] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduced as Open Democracy Bill [B 67—98] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Consideration of Report, 23
Second Reading debate, 23
Decision of Question, 23
Second Reading, 25
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 29
Consideration of Report and Bill, 46
Decision of Question, 46
Assent, 73
[Act No 2 of 2000—GG 20852]
Adjustments Appropriation Bill [B 60—2000] (National Assembly—sec 77)
Introduction, 698
Referred to JTM and PC, 698
Classification, 741
Report of PC, 777
First Reading Debate, 808
First Reading, 808
Second Reading Debate, 808
Second Reading, 808
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 862
Report of SC, 871
Consideration of Report and Bill, 876
Assent, 954
[Act No 34 of 2000—GG 21662]
Adjustments Appropriation Bill, Second [B 67—2000] (National Assembly—sec 77)
Introduction, 929
Referred to JTM and PC, 929
Classification, 1013
Report of PC, 1017
First Reading Debate, 1019
Decision of Question, 1019
First Reading, 1021
Decision of Question on Votes and Schedule, 1021
Second Reading Debate, 1021
Second Reading, 1022
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 1025
Report of SC, 1075
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1087
Decision of Question on Votes and Schedule, 1088
Assent, 1121
[Act No 55 of 2000—GG 21826]
African Renaissance and International Co-operation Fund Bill [B 65D—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 642
Introduction, 748
Referred to JTM and PC, 748
Classification, 810
Report of PC with amendments [B 65A—2000], 863
Second Reading Debate, 873
Second Reading, 873
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 877
Report of SC with proposed amendments, 927
Consideration of Report and Bill, 945
Declaration of vote, 945
Report of PC with amendments [B 65C—2000], 1026
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1064
Assent, 1121
[Act No 51 of 2000—GG 21798]
Appropriation Bill [B 7 and B 7A—2000] (National Assembly—sec 77)
Introduction, 107
Classification, 121
Report of PC, 153
First Reading debate, 165
Resumption of First Reading debate, 169
Resumption of First Reading debate, 175
Decision of Question, 175
First Reading, 176
Debates and Schedules
Schedule 1
Votes
Agriculture (No 3), 224
Review of policy, 299 (NCOP)
Arts, Culture, Science and Technology (No 4), 396
Review of policy, — (NCOP)
Communications (No 5), 376
Review of policy, — (NCOP)
Correctional Services (No 6), 384
Review of policy, 498 (NCOP)
Defence (No 7), 292
Education (No 8), 207
Review of policy, 356 (NCOP)
Environmental Affairs and Tourism (No 9), 413
Review of policy, 473 (NCOP)
Finance (SA Revenue Service) (No 10), 430
Review of policy, —
Foreign Affairs (No 11), 208
Resumption of debate, 215
Government Communication and Information System (No 12), 497
Resumption of debate, 503
Health (No 13), 469
Review of policy, 515 (NCOP)
Home Affairs (No 14), 381
Resumption of debate, 384
Review of policy,
Housing (No 15), 419
Review of policy, 432 (NCOP)
Independent Complaints Directorate (No 17), 406
Review of policy, 498 (NCOP)
Justice and Constitutional Development (No 18), 469
Review of policy, 498 (NCOP)
Labour (No 19), 280
Land Affairs (No 20), 224
Review of policy, 299 (NCOP)
Minerals and Energy (No 21), 381
Parliament (No 2), 470
Presidency (No 1), 513
Provincial and Local Government (No 22), 497
Review of policy, 515 (NCOP)
Public Enterprises (No 23), 340
Public Service and Administration (No 24), 326
Public Service Commission (No 25), 326
Review of policy, —
Public Works (No 26), 443
Review of policy, (NCOP)
SA Management Development Institute (No 27), 326
SA Police Service (No 28), 406
Review of policy, 498 (NCOP)
Sport and Recreation (No 29), 208
Review of policy, 423 (NCOP)
State Expenditure (No 30), 430
State Expenditure (Intelligence Services) (No 30), 427
Resumption of debate, 430
Statistics South Africa (No 31), 430
Trade and Industry (No 32), 288

Review of policy, 400 (NCOP)
Transport (No 33), 296
Review of policy, 409 (NCOP)
Water Affairs and Forestry (No 34), 503
Review of policy, 423 (NCOP)
Welfare (No 35), 347
Review of policy, 473 (NCOP)
Supplementary Estimate [B 7A—2000] referred to PC, 518
Report of PC on Supplementary Estimate, 521
Debate on Supplementary Estimate, 535
Decision of Question on Votes and Schedule, 535
Second Reading debate, 552
Decision of Question, 552
Second Reading, 554
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 557
Report of SC, 557
Report of SC on Supplementary Estimate, 557
Consideration of Supplementary Estimate, 585
Consideration of Votes and Schedule, 585
Consideration of Report and Bill, 588
Assent, 636
[Act No 23 of 2000—GG 21427]
Architectural Profession Bill [B 17B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 265
Introduction, 289
Referred to JTM and PC, 289
Classification, 323
Tabling (Afrikaans), 418
Report of PC with amendments [B 17A—2000], 758
Second Reading debate, 774
Second Reading, 774
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 777
Report of SC, 1008
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1044
Assent, 1120
[Act No 44 of 2000—GG 21819]
Architectural Profession Bill, Landscape [B 18B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 265
Introduction, 289
Referred to JTM and PC, 289
Classification, 323
Tabling (Afrikaans), 475
Report of PC with amendments [B 18A—2000], 758
Second Reading debate, 774
Second Reading, 774
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 777
Report of SC, 1008
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1044
Assent, 1120
[Act No 45 of 2000—GG 21820]
Banks Amendment Bill [B 56B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 633
Introduction, 639
Referred to JTM and PC, 639
Classification, 644
Report of PC with amendments [B 56A—2000], 675
Second Reading debate, 699
Second Reading, 699
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 700
Report of SC, 803
Consideration of Report and Bill, 876
Assent, 954
Report of JMC, 1069
[Act No 36 of 2000—GG 21663]
Bills of Exchange Amendment Bill [B 47B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 570
Introduction, 637
Referred to JTM and PC, 637
Classification, 643
Report of PC with amendments [B 47A—2000], 879
Second Reading Debate, 942
Second Reading, 942
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 951
Report of SC, 1075
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1088
Tabling (Afrikaans), 1102
Assent, 1121
[Act No 56 of 2000—GG 21846]
Boxing Bill, South African [B 58—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 634
Introduction, 642
Referred to JTM and PC, 642
Classification, 741
Removed and referred back to Minister, 776
Built Environment Bill, Council for the [B 16B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 265
Introduction, 289
Referred to JTM and PC, 289
Classification, 323
Tabling (Afrikaans), 418
Report of PC with amendments [B 16A—2000], 758
Second Reading debate, 774
Second Reading, 774
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 777
Report of SC, 1008
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1044
Assent, 1120
[Act No 43 of 2000—GG 21818]
Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill [B 2—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76(2))
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 48
Introduction, 73
Referred to JTM and SC, 73
Decision on fast-tracking of Bill, 83
Consideration of decision and ratification, 97
Classification, 101
Report of SC, 140
Report of PC, 148
Consideration of decision on fast-tracking and ratification, 162
Consideration of Report and Bill, 163
Second Reading debate, 169
Second Reading, 169
Assent, 650
[Act No 6 of 2000—GG 21535]
Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Second Amendment Bill [B 66B—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 747
Introduction, 750
Referred to JTM and SC, 750
Classification, 810
Report of SC with amendments [B 66A—2000], 928
Consideration of Report and Bill, 945
Declaration of vote, 945
Tabling (Afrikaans), 1025
Report of PC, 1026
Second Reading Debate, 1062
Decision on Amendments, 1062
Decision of Question, 1063
Second Reading, 1064
Assent, 1121
[Act No 50 of 2000—GG 21825]
Competition Amendment Bill [B 10D—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 79
Introduction, 145
Referred to JTM and PC, 145

Classification, 167
Report of PC with amendments [B 10A—2000], 203
Second Reading debate, 222
Second Reading, 222
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 272
Report of SC with amendments, 344
Consideration of Report and Bill, 357
Referred to PC, 360
Report of PC with amendments [B 10C—2000], 364
Consideration of Report and Bill, 376
Assent, 446
[Act No 15 of 2000—GG 21234]

Competition Second Amendment Bill [B 41D—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduction, 635
Referred to JTM and PC, 635
Classification, 643
Report of PC with amendments [B 41A—2000], 655
Second Reading debate, 677
Second Reading, 677
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 693
Report of SC with proposed amendments, 749
Consideration of Report and Bill, 869
Report of PC with amendments [B 41C—2000], 921
Consideration of Report and Bill, 942
Tabling (Afrikaans), 956
Assent, 1122
[Act No 39 of 2000—GG 21880]

Construction Industry Development Board Bill [B 59B—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 637
Introduction, 647
Referred to JTM and SC, 647
Classification, 728
Report of SC with amendments [B 59A—2000], 863
Consideration of Report and Bill, 869
Report of PC, 926
Second Reading Debate, 942
Second Reading, 942
Assent, 1103
[Act No 38 of 2000—GG 21755]

Conventional Arms Control Bill [B 50—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 637
Introduction, 638
Referred to JTM and PC, 638
Classification, 643

Cross-boundary Municipalities Bill, Redetermination of the Boundaries of [B 69—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 946
Introduction, 946
Referred to JTM and PC, 946
Classification, 959
Report of PC, 1018
Second Reading Debate, 1022
Second Reading, 1022
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 1025
Report of SC, 1075
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1097
Assent, 1121
[Act No 69 of 2000—GG 21796]

Cultural Laws Amendment Bill [B 45—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 634
Introduction, 635
Referred to JTM and PC, 635
Classification, 643

Cultural Laws Second Amendment Bill [B 46—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 634
Introduction, 635
Referred to JTM and PC, 635
Classification, 644
Correction to Introduction, 644

Debt Bill, Unallocatable, South African Airways [B 1—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 1
Introduction, 4
Referred to JTM and PC, 4
Classification, 56
Report of PC, 94
Second Reading debate, 103
Second Reading, 103
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 105
Report of SC, 146
Consideration of Report and Bill, 197
Assent, 252
[Act No 7 of 2000—GG 21009]

Democracy Bill, Open [B 67—98] (National Assembly—sec 75
See also Minutes of Proceedings (1999 First Session, Second Parliament)
See also Promotion of Access to Information Bill [B 67B—1998] (National Assembly—sec 75
Report of *Ad Hoc* JC, 15
Amendment of Report, 320
Amendment of Report, 356
Report of PC, 387
Consideration of Report, 397

Documents Bill, Sea Transport [B 28B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 373
Introduction, 373
Referred to JTM and PC, 373
Classification, 394
Report of PC with amendments [B 28A—2000], 507
Second Reading debate, 730
Second Reading, 730
Report of SC, 926
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1096
Assent, 1122
[Act No 65 of 2000—GG 21884]

Domestic Violence Act, 1998
Regulation R 1550-National Instruction 7/1999 regarding Domestic Violence published by the Department of Safety and Security in terms of section 18(3) of the Domestic Violence Act, 1998, 51
Announcement that the PC, on Safety and Security with the JC on Improvement and Quality of Life and Status of Women and PC on Constitutional Development must confer, 50

Education Amendment Bill, Higher [B 55B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 633
Introduction, 639
Referred to JTM and PC, 639
Classification, 643
Report of PC with amendments [B 55A—2000], 768
Second Reading debate, 799
Decision of Question on Second Reading, 799
Second Reading, 800
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 801
Report of SC, 927
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1066
Assent, 1115
[Act No 54 of 2000—GG 21784]

Education and Training Bill, Adult Basic [B 42D—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 633
Introduction, 635
Referred to JTM and PC, 635
Classification, 644
Correction wrt Introduction, 644
Report of PC with amendments [B 42A—2000], 648
Second Reading debate, 667
Second Reading, 667

Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 693
Report of SC with amendments [B 42C—2000], 927
Tabling (Afrikaans), 1072
Debate and Decision on Bill, 1065
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1066
Assent, 1122
[Act No 52 of 2000—GG 21881]
Education Laws Amendment Bill [B 48B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 633
Introduction, 638
Referred to JTM and PC, 638
Tabling (Afrikaans), 641
Classification, 644
Correction wrt Introduction, 644
Report of PC with amendments [B 48A—2000], 649
Second Reading debate, 667
Second Reading, 667
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 693
Report of SC, 927
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1066
Assent, 1115
[Act No 53 of 2000—GG 21783]
Educators Bill, South African Council for [B 26D—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 323
Introduction, 366
Referred to JTM and SC, 366
Classification, 394
Report of SC with amendments [B 26A—2000], 477
Consideration of Report and Bill, 499
Report of PC with amendments [B 26C—2000], 512
Second Reading debate, 568
Second Reading, 568
Sent back for reconsideration, 593
Report of SC, 609
Consideration of Report and Bill, 616
Assent, 636
[Act No 31 of 2000—GG 21431]
Engineering Profession Bill [B 19B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 265
Introduction, 289
Referred to JTM and PC, 289
Classification, 323
Tabling (Afrikaans), 475
Report of PC with amendments [B 19A—2000], 759
Second Reading debate, 774
Second Reading, 774
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 777
Report of SC, 1009
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1044
Assent, 1120
[Act No 46 of 2000—GG 21821]
Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill, Promotion of [B 57B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduction, 9
Referred to *Ad hoc* JC, 9
Report of *Ad hoc* JC (Committee presented [B 57B—99]), 30
Consideration of Report, 36
Second Reading debate, 36
Decision of Question, 37
Second Reading, 38
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 43
Consideration of Report and Bill, 54
Assent, 73
[Act No 4 of 2000—GG 20876]
Estates Amendment Bill, Administration of [B 24—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 57
Introduction, 342
Classification, 365
Finance Bill [B 40—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduction, 634
Referred to JTM and PC, 634
Classification, 643
Report of PC, 648
Second Reading debate, 699
Second Reading, 699
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 700
Report of SC, 802
Consideration of Report and Bill, 876
Assent, 1023
[Act No 35 of 2000—GG 21706]
Financial Arrangements Bill, Rail Commuter Corporation Limited, South African [B 64—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 728
Introduction, 748
Referred to JTM and PC, 748
Classification, 810
Report of PC, 880
Second Reading Debate, 918
Second Reading, 918
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 919
Report of SC, 1073
Tabling (Afrikaans), 1116
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1096
Declaration of vote, 1096
Assent, 1149
[Act No 64 of 2000—GG 21901]
Financial Institutions (Investment of Funds) Bill [B 6—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 1
Introduction, 100
Referred to JTM and PC, 100
Classification, 167
Financial Services Board Amendment Bill [B 62B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Report of PC with amendments [B 62A—99], 99
Second Reading debate, 103
Second Reading, 104
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 105
Report of SC, 172
Consideration of Report and Bill, 299
Assent, 393
[Act No 12 of 2000—GG 21141]
Firearms Control Bill [B 34D—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 48
Introduction, 414
Referred to JTM and PC, 414
Classification, 433
Report of PC, presentation of redraft [B 34B—2000], 925
Second Reading Debate, 929
Decision of Question on Second Reading, 929
Second Reading, 931
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 936
Report of SC, 1075
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1089
[Act No 60 of 2000—GG 22214]
Fire Brigade Services Amendment Bill [B 63B—99] (National Assembly—sec 76)
Report of PC with amendments [B 63A—99], 91
Consideration of Report, 97
Second Reading debate, 97
Second Reading, 97
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 101
Report of SC, 343
Consideration of Report and Bill, 357
Assent, 410
[Act No 14 of 2000—GG 21195]
Governance Bill, Developmental Welfare [B 43—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)

Introduction, 635
Referred to JTM and PC, 635
Classification, 643
Health Care Bill, Mental
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 956
Home Loan and Mortgage Disclosure Bill [B 53B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 201
Introduction, 638
Referred to JTM and PC, 638
Classification, 643
Report of PC with amendments [B 53A—2000], 863
Second Reading Debate, 873
Second Reading, 873
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 877
Report of SC, 1073
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1096
Declaration of vote, 1096
Assent, 1149
[Act No 63 of 2000—GG 21900]
Housing Amendment Bill
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 669
Identification Amendment Bill [B 33—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 404
Introduction, 404
Referred to JTM and PC, 404
Classification, 415
Report of PC, 521
Second Reading debate, 569
Second Reading, 569
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 593
Report of SC, 608
Consideration of Report and Bill, 615
Assent, 636
[Act No 28 of 2000—GG 21430]
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Bill [B 14B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
See also—Communications Regulatory Authority Bill, South African [B 14—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 145
Introduction, 166
Referred to JTM and SC, 166
Classification, 245
Report of PC with amendments [B 14A—2000], 317
Second Reading debate, 322
Second Reading, 322
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 324
Report of SC, 346
Consideration of Report and Bill, 356
Assent, 393
[Act No 13 of 2000—GG 21154]
Insolvency Bill, Cross-Border [B 4B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduction, 79
Referred to JTM and PC, 79
Classification, 100
Report of PC with amendments [B 4A—2000], 663
Second Reading debate, 735
Second Reading, 736
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 748
Report of SC, 1036
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1043
Declaration of vote, 1043
Assent, 1148
[Act No 42 of 2000—GG 21899]
Insurance Bill, Unemployment
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 225
Intelligence Law Amendment Bill, General [B 36B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 404
Introduction, 428
Referred to JTM, 428
Classification, 447
Referral of Bill to *Ad hoc* Committee of House, 698
Referral of Bill to *Ad hoc* Committee of Council, 724
Report of *Ad hoc* Committee with amendments [B 36A—2000], 967
Second Reading Debate, 1040
Second Reading, 1040
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 1047
Report of *Ad hoc* SC, 1070
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1096
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1096
Declaration of vote, 1096
Tabling (Afrikaans), 1121
[Act No 66 of 2000—GG 22087]
Judicial Matters Amendment Bill [B 63B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 645
Introduction, 747
Referred to JTM and PC, 747
Classification, 810
Report of PC with amendments [B 63A—2000], 968
Consideration of Report, 1012
Second Reading Debate, 1012
Second Reading, 1012
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 1025
Report of SC, 1072
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1092
Assent, 1122
[Act No 62 of 2000—GG 21883]
Justice Bill, Administrative [B 56—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
See also Minutes of Proceedings (1999 First Session, Second Parliament)
See below
Report of PC, 20
Justice Bill, Promotion of Administrative [B 56B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduced as Justice, Bill, Administrative [B 56—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
See above
Consideration of Report, 25
Second Reading debate, 25
Decision of Question, 25
Second Reading, 26
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 29
Report of SC, 43
Consideration of Report and Bill, 47
Assent, 73
[Act No 3 of 2000—GG 20853]
Laboratory Services Bill, National Health [B 52B—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76)
Introduction, 638
Referred to JTM and SC, 638
Classification, 644
Report of SC with amendments [B 52A—2000], 863
Consideration of Report and Bill, 869
Report of PC, 921
Second Reading Debate, 931
Second Reading, 931
Assent, 1122
[Act No 37 of 2000—GG 21879]
Land Affairs General Amendment Bill [B 64D—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Report of PC with amendments [B 64A—99], 91
Consideration of Report, 97
Second Reading debate, 97
Second Reading, 97
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 101
Report of SC with amendment, 140
Consideration of Report and Bill, 163
Referred to PC, 170
Report of PC with amendments [B 64C—99], 219

Consideration of Report and Bill, 223
Assent, 265
[Act No 11 of 2000—GG 21028]
Land Transport Transition Bill, National [B 5B—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76(2))
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 73
Introduction, 88
Referred to JTM and PC, 88
Classification, 166
Report of SC with amendments [B 5A—2000], 346
Consideration of Report and Bill, 357
Referred to PC, 405
Second Reading debate, 560
Second Reading, 560
Assent, 639
[Act No 22 of 2000—GG 21493]
Lebowa Mineral Trust Bill, Abolition of [B 49B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 633
Introduction, 638
Referred to JTM and PC, 638
Classification, 643
Report of PC with amendments [B 49A—2000], 1026
Consideration of Report, 1060
Second Reading Debate, 1060
Decision of Question, 1061
Second Reading, 1062
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 1068
Report of SC, 1093
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1096
Declarations of vote, 1097
Assent, 1123
[Act No 67 of 2000—GG 21885]
Legal Proceedings against Organs of State Bill, Institution of [B 65B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Legal Proceedings against Government Institutions Bill, Limitation of [B 65—99]
See also Minutes of Proceedings (1999 First Session, Second Parliament)
Classification, 1
Report of PC, 753
Presentation of and endorsement of classification [B 65B—99], 653
Consideration of Report, 763
Second Reading debate, 764
Second Reading, 764
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 777
Levies Bill, Council for Medical Schemes [B 61—2000] (National Assembly—sec 77
Announcement on referral of Bill, 698
Introduction, 698
Referred to JTM and PC, 699
Classification, 741
Report of PC, 777
First Reading debate, 799
First Reading, 799
Second Reading debate, 799
Second Reading, 799
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 801
Tabling (Afrikaans), 958
Report of SC, 1073
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1089
Assent, 1122
[Act No 58 of 2000—GG 21882]
Library and Information Services Bill, National Council for [B 44B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 634
Introduction, 635
Referred to JTM and PC, 635
Classification, 643
Report of PC with amendments [B 44A—2000], 926
Local Government: Cross-boundary Municipalities Bill [B 37B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduction, 500
Referred to JTM and PC, 500
Classification, 500
Decision on fast-tracking of Bill, 500
Ratification of decision of Subcom of JPC, 502
Ratification of decision of Subcom of JPC (NCOP), 515
Report of PC with amendments [B 37A—2000], 557
Second Reading debate, 569
Second Reading, 569
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 593
Report of SC, 608
Consideration of Report and Bill, 615
Assent, 636
[Act No 29 of 2000—GG 21354]
Local Government: Municipal Electoral Bill [B 35B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Decision on fast-tracking of Bill, 410
Ratification of decision of Subcom of JPC, 413
Introduction, 415
Referred to JTM and PC, 415
Ratification of decision of Subcom of JPC, 423
Classification, 433
Report of PC with amendments [B 35A—2000], 534
Second Reading debate, 568
Second Reading, 568
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 593
Report of SC, 608
Consideration of Report and Bill, 615
Assent, 636
[Act No 27 of 2000—GG 21367]
Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill [B 60B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
See also Minutes of Proceedings (1999 First Session, Second Parliament)
Assent, 4
[Act No 58 of 1999—GG 20813]
Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill [B 51D—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 634
Introduction, 638
Referred to JTM and PC, 638
Classification, 643
Report of PC with amendments [B 51A—2000], 744
Second Reading debate, 746
Second Reading, 746
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 748
Report of SC with proposed amendments, 796
Consideration of Report and Bill, 806
Declarations of vote, 807
Report of PC with amendments [B 51C—2000], 862
Consideration of Report and Bill, 866
Assent, 935
[Act No 33 of 2000—GG 21652]
Local Government: Municipal Structures Second Amendment Bill [B 71—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76)
Decision on fast-tracking of Bill, 1062
Ratification of decision of Subcom of JPC, 1062
Statement on decision of Subcom of JPC, 1067
Announcement on fast-tracking, 1068
Ratification of decision of Subcom of JPC, 1086
Introduction, 1101
Referred to JTM and PC, 1101
Announcement on incorrect introduction, 1103
Local Government: Municipal Systems Bill [B 27B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 301
Introduction, 365
Referred to JTM and PC, 365
Classification, 394
Report of PC, presentation of redraft [B 27B—2000], 743
Consideration of Report, 745
Second Reading debate, 745
Second Reading, 745
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 748
Report of SC, 781

Tabling (Afrikaans), 786
Consideration of Report and Bill, 806
Assent, 1103
[Act No 32 of 2000—GG 21776]
Lotteries Amendment Bill [B 13B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduction, 166
Referred to JTM and PC, 166
Classification, 167
Report of PC with amendments [B 13A—2000], 171
Tabling of decision of JPC and ratification, 174
Second Reading debate, 176
Second Reading, 176
Decision on fast-tracking of Bill, 199
Report of SC, 204
Consideration of decision of JPC and ratification, 211
Consideration of Report and Bill, 211
Assent, 252
[Act No 10 of 2000—GG 21011]
Management Professions Bill, Project and Construction [B 21B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 265
Introduction, 290
Referred to JTM and PC, 290
Classification, 324
Tabling (Afrikaans), 476
Report of PC with amendments [B 21A—2000], 759
Second Reading debate, 774
Second Reading, 774
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 777
Report of SC, 1009
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1044
Assent, 1120
[Act No 48 of 2000—GG 21823]
Marine Living Resources Amendment Bill [B 68B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Decision on fast-tracking of Bill, 935
Introduction, 935
Referred to JTM and PC, 935
Ratification of decision of Subcom of JPC, 942
Ratification of decision of Subcom of JPC, 944
Declaration of vote, 945
Classification, 959
Report of PC with amendments [B 68A—2000], 971
Second Reading Debate, 974
Second Reading, 974
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 1025
Tabling (Afrikaans), 1072
Report of SC, 1073
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1097
Declaration of vote, 1097
Assent, 1121
[Act No 68 of 2000—GG 21844]
Meat Safety Bill [B 29D—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))
Introduction, 373
Referred to JTM and PC, 373
Classification, 394
Report of PC with amendments [B 29A—2000], 534
Second Reading debate, 560
Second Reading, 560
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 562
Report of SC with amendments [B 29C—2000], 772
Consideration of Report and Bill, 807
Report of PC, 926
Consideration of Report and Bill, 942
Assent, 1023
[Act No 40 of 2000—GG 21707]
Nonprofit Organisations Amendment Bill [B 9—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 15
Introduction, 109
Referred to JTM and PC, 109
Classification, 167
Report of PC, 171
Second Reading debate, 292
Second Reading, 292
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 293
Report of SC, 418
Consideration of Report and Bill, 423
Assent, 501
[Act No 17 of 2000—GG 21271]
Nuclear Energy Bill [B10B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
See also Minutes of Proceedings (First Session, Second Parliament)
Assent, 4
[Act No 46 of 1999—GG 20759]
Nuclear Regulator Bill, National [B 11B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)
See also Minutes of Proceedings (First Session, Second Parliament)
Assent, 4
[Act No 47 of 1999—GG 20760]
Pension Funds Amendment Bill
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 1148
Pharmacy Amendment Bill [B 51—99] (National Assembly—sec 76)
See also Minutes of Proceedings (1999 First Session, Second Parliament)
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee,
Report of SC, 33
Consideration of Report and Bill, 42
Assent, 83
[Act No 1 of 2000—GG 20886]
Procurement Policy Framework Bill, Preferential [B 66B—99] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))
See also Minutes of Proceedings (19999 First Session, Second Parliament)
Classification, 1.
Report of JC with amendments [B 66A—99], 6
Second Reading debate, 8
Second Reading, 8
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 9
Consideration of Report and Bill, 54
Assent, 73
[Act No 5 of 2000—GG 20854]
Property Valuers Profession Bill [B 20B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 265
Introduction, 290
Referred to JTM and PC, 290
Classification, 323
Tabling (Afrikaans), 501
Report of PC with amendments [B 20A—2000], 759
Second Reading debate, 774
Second Reading, 774
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 777
Report of SC, 1009
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1044
Assent, 1120
[Act No 47 of 2000—GG 21822]
Prosecuting Authority Amendment Bill, National [B 39B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Special Operations Bill, Directorate of [B 39—2000]
Introduction, 634
Referred to JTM and PC, 634
Classification, 643
Tabling (Afrikaans), 762
Report of PC, presentation of Bill [B 39B—2000], 967
Consideration of Report, 1011
Second Reading Debate, 1012
Second Reading, 1012
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 1025
Report of SC, 1072
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1092
Assent, 1122
[Act No 61 of 2000—GG 21878]

Protected Disclosures Bill [B 30—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduced as Open Democracy Bill [B 67—98]
Presentation by PC, 388
Referred to JTM, 388
Second Reading debate, 397
Second Reading, 397
Classification, 401
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 401
Report of SC, 566
Consideration of Report and Bill, 588
Consideration of Report and Bill, 590
Referred to PC, 593
Report of PC, 594
Assent, 636
[Act No 26 of 2000—GG 21453]
Public Office Bearers Amendment Bill, Remuneration of [B 11D—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))
Introduction, 150
Referred to JTM and PC, 150
Decision on fast-tracking of Bill, 150
Consideration of decision of JPC and ratification, 165
Classification, 166
Report of PC with amendments [B 11A—2000], 167
Referred back to PC [B 11B—2000], 168
Tabling (Afrikaans), 170
Report of PC with amendments [B 11C—2000], 171
Consideration of Reports, 176
Second Reading debate, 176
Second Reading, 176
Consideration of decision of JPC and ratification, 197
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 199
Report of SC, 204
Consideration of Report and Bill, 211
Report of PC, 339
Assent, 650
[Act No 9 of 2000—GG 21536]
Public Office Bearers Second Amendment Bill, Remuneration of [B 23—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))
Introduced as Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Amendment Bill [B 11—2000]
Presentation, 327
Second Reading debate, 403
Second Reading, 403
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 405
Report of SC, 476
Consideration of Report and Bill, 515
Assent, 636
[Act No 21 of 2000—GG 21342]
Reserve Bank Amendment Bill, South African [B 62—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 731
Introduction, 747
Referred to JTM and PC, 747
Classification, 810
Report of PC, 878
Second Reading Debate, 942
Second Reading, 942
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 951
Report of SC, 1074
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1088
Assent, 1121
[Act No 57 of 2000—GG 21847]
Revenue Bill, Division of [B 8B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1)
Introduction, 107
Classification, 121
Report of PC with amendments [B 8A—2000], 167
Second Reading debate, 176
Second Reading, 176
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 200
Report of SC, 346
Tabling (Afrikaans), 395
Consideration of Report and Bill, 400
Assent, 501
[Act No 16 of 2000—GG 21270]
Revenue Laws Amendment Bill [B 70—2000] (National Assembly—sec 77)
Introduction, 1011
Referred to JTM and PC, 1011
Classification, 1013
Report of PC, 1026
First Reading Debate, 1060
First Reading, 1060
Second Reading Debate, 1060
Second Reading, 1060
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 1068
Report of SC, 1075
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1089
Assent, 1121
[Act No 59 of 2000—GG 21848]
Road Accident Fund Commission Amendment Bill [B 12—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduction, 150
Referred to JTM and PC, 150
Classification, 167
Report of PC, 339
Second Reading debate, 403
Second Reading, 403
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 405
Report of SC, 424
Consideration of Report and Bill, 432
Assent, 650
[Act No 18 of 2000—GG 21537]
Road Traffic Management Corporation Amendment Bill [B 32B—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 365
Introduction, 393
Referred to JTM and SC, 393
Classification, 415
Report of SC with amendments [B 32A—2000], 477
Consideration of Report and Bill, 499
Report of PC, 562
Second Reading debate, 590
Second Reading, 590
Assent, 636
[Act No 25 of 2000—GG 21429]
Road Traffic Offences Amendment Bill, Administrative Adjudication of [B 31B—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 365
Introduction, 393
Referred to JTM and SC, 393
Classification, 415
Report of SC with amendments [B 31A—2000], 477
Consideration of Report and Bill, 499
Report of PC, 562
Second Reading debate, 590
Second Reading, 590
Assent, 636
[Act No 24 of 2000—GG 21428]
Sports Commission Amendment Bill, South African,
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 700
Surveying Profession Bill, Quantity [B 22B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 265
Introduction, 290
Referred to JTM and PC, 290
Classification, 324
Tabling (Afrikaans), 476
Report of PC with amendments [B 22A—2000], 759
Second Reading debate, 775
Second Reading, 775
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 777
Report of SC, 1009
Consideration of Report and Bill, 1045
Assent, 1120
[Act No 49 of 2000—GG 21824]

Taxation Laws Amendment Bill [B 38—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Introduction, 535
Referred to JTM and PC, 535
Classification, 533
Report of PC, 557
First Reading debate, 559
First Reading, 559
Second Reading debate, 560
Second Reading, 560
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 562
Report of SC, 603
Consideration of Report and Bill, 615
Assent, 636
[Act No 30 of 2000—GG 21390]
Tourism Second Amendment Bill [B 50F—99] (National Assembly—sec 76)
Report of PC with amendments [B 50A—99], 364
Second Reading debate, 413
Second Reading, 413
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 414
Report of SC with amendments [B 50C—99], 773
Consideration of Report and Bill, 807
Report of PC, 926
Consideration of Report and Bill, 943
Bill rejected, 943
Bill referred to Mediation Committee, 943
Announcement that Bill is referred to Mediation Committee, 946
Announcement that [B 50F—99] was submitted to the Speaker and Chairperson for consideration by both Houses, 1046
Report of Mediation Committee, 1053
Consideration of Bill, 1064
Consideration of Bill, 1100
Assent, 1123
Announcement on short title of Act, 1148
[Act No 70 of 2000—GG 21886]
Tourism Amendment Bill [B 3—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))
Introduction, 79
Referred to JTM and PC, 79
Classification, 100
Report of PC, 106
Consideration of Report, 141
Second Reading debate, 141
Second Reading, 142
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 143
Decision on fast-tracking of Bill, 150
Consideration of decision by JPC and ratification, 165
Report of SC, 173
Consideration of decision by JPC and ratification, 197
Consideration of Report and Bill, 197
Assent, 252
Announcement on short title of Act, 1148
[Act No 8 of 2000—GG 21010]
Traditional Leaders Amendment Bill, National House of. [B 15B—2000] [Reprint] (National Assembly—sec 76)
Introduction, 199
Referred to JTM and PC, 199
Classification, 286
Report of PC with amendments, [B 15A—2000], 324
Second Reading debate, 403
Second Reading, 403
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 405
Report of SC, 476
Consideration of Report and Bill, 515
Assent, 635
[Act No 20 of 2000—GG 21341]
Transnet Pension Fund Amendment Bill [B 57B—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 633
Introduction, 642
Referred to JTM and PC, 642
Classification, 644
Report of PC with amendments [B 57A—2000], 649
Second Reading debate, 730
Second Reading, 730
Report of SC, 928
Consideration of Report and Bill, 945
Declaration of vote, 945
Tabling (Afrikaans), 953
Assent, 1023
[Act No 41 of 2000—GG 21705]
Weather Service Bill, South African [B 54—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 410
Introduction, 639
Referred to JTM and PC, 639
Classification, 643
Welfare Governance Bill, Developmental
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 15
Youth Commission Amendment Bill, National [B 25—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)
Draft and memorandum submitted to Speaker and Chairperson, 345
Introduction, 360
Referred to JTM, 360
Classification, 373
Bill referred to JMC, 383
Bill referred to JMC, 400
Report of JMC, 476
Second Reading debate, 478
Second Reading, 478
Transmitted for concurrence and referred to NCOP Committee, 480
Consideration of Report and Bill, 498
Assent, 561
[Act No 19 of 2000—GG 21294]

PRIVATE MEMBERS' LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS AND SPECIAL PETITIONS (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY)

Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Amendment Bill (Mr V B Ndlovu)
Report of StC, 364
Fund for the Victims of Crime Bill (Mr D H M Gibson)
Submission and referral to StC, 202
Petition of Mr B D Brown
Submission and referral to StC, 640
Petition of Ms H E Liebenberg
Submission and referral to StC,
Report of StC, 345
Consideration of Report, 403
Petition of P L Young
Submission and referral to StC,
Report of StC, 495
Consideration of Report, 591
Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill (Adv H C Schmidt)
Submission and referral to StC, 954
Transfer of Convicted Prisoners Bill (Adv H C Schmidt)
Submission and referral to StC, 412

MEMBERS' AND PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS (NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES)

Pan South African Language Board Amendment Bill (Mr A E van Niekerk)
Submission and referral to SC, 562
Promotion of Multilingualism Bill (Mr A E van Niekerk)
Submission and referral to SC, 252

APPENDIX 2

TABLINGS

Advisory Council on Innovation, National: Report for (1999), 749; Referred to Committees, 749

African Caribbean Pacific-European Union (ACPEU) Joint Assembly, 30th Session of: Report to Parliament of RSA, 308

African Economic Community relating to the Pan-African Parliament
Draft Protocol, 1105

Agreements, International
Addendum Number One to Framework
Between SA and the Nordic Investment Bank, 329
Concerning Support to the Bloemdal Block 23 South Project in Port Elizabeth
Between SA and Switzerland, 332; Referred to Committees, 332
Co-operation Accord
Between SA and United States of America, 967; Referred to Committees, 1017
Co-operation and Mutual Assistance in the Field of Combating the Production of and Illicit Traffic in Narcotics and Psychotropic Substances, the Improper Use of Drugs and related matters
Between SA and Argentine, 743; Referred to Committees, 749
Co-operation and Mutual Assistance in the Prevention of Drug Abuse and Combating the Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances
Between SA and Chile, 743; Referred to Committees, 748
Co-operation in the Field of Urban Development and Housing
Between SA and Sweden, 336; Referred to Committees, 336
Customs Transformation Project
Between SA and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Decentralised Development Planning
Between SA and Germany, 673; Referred to Committees, 694, 732
Development Co-operation for the period 1 January 1999—31 December 2001
Between SA and Sweden, 332; Referred to Committees, 332
Economic and Development Policy Advisory Programme
Between SA and United Mexican States, 674; Referred to Committees, 694, 732
Financial Assistance to Regional Training and Technology Transfer Centre for Implementation of the Basel Convention in English Speaking Countries
Between SA and Denmark, 965; Referred to Committees, 1014
Financial Co-operation for Municipal Infrastructure
Between SA and Germany, 967; Referred to Committees, 1016
Financial Co-operation for the Study and Expert fund Project
Between SA and Germany, 966; Referred to Committees, 1014
Finnish Assistance to the Education Sector
Between SA and Finland, 966; Referred to Committees, 1016
General Terms and Conditions for Development Co-operation
Between SA and Sweden, 338, 351; Referred to Committees, 338, 371
Grant Assistance for Building a Primary School in the Free State Province
Between SA and Spain, 337; Referred to Committees, 337
Grant Assistance for Establishment of a SA Tourism Institute
Between SA and Spain, 966; Referred to Committees, 1014
Grant Assistance for Protocol Training in Office of the President and Department of Foreign Affairs
Between SA and Spain, 967; Referred to Committees, 1017
Integrate Fish Farming
Between SA and People's Republic of China, 337; Referred to Committees, 337
Maritime Transport
Between SA and People's Republic of China, 653; Referred to Committees, 671
Explanatory Memorandum, 653; Referred to Committees, 671
Mutal Assistance between their Customs Administrations
Between SA and United States of America; Referred to Committees, 1116
Explanatory Memorandum, ;Referred to Committees, 1116
Police co-operation
Between SA and China; Referred to Committees, 695, 733
Promotion of Participative Development Planning in the Eastern Cape Province
Between SA and Germany, 10; Referred to Committee, 28; 30
Promotion of the Reconstruction and Development Programme
Between SA and Denmark, 337; Referred to Committees, 338
Memorandum, 338; Referred to Committees, 338
Between SA and the Kingdom of Norway, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Provincial Administration Capacity Building Programme Mpumalanga
Between SA and Germany, 10; Referred to Committee, 28; 30
Provincial Administration Suport Programme
Between SA and Germany, 673; Referred to Committees, 693, 732
Regarding the Danish Assistance Programme
Between SA and the Kingdom of Denmark, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Reorientation and Development of Agricultural Advisory Services in the Northern Province
Between SA and Germany, 10; Referred to Committee, 28; 30
Small Business Promotion/Ntsika Enterprise Promotion Agency (NEPA)
Between SA and Germany, 10; Referred to Committee, 29; 30
Support to the Greater Tjoksville Upgrading Project in PE
Between SA and Switzerland, 966; Referred to Committees, 1015
Teacher Training (President's Education Initiative)
Between SA and Germany, 10; Referred to Committee, 29; 30
Technical Assistance
Between SA and Italy, 331; Referred to Committees, 331

Agreement, Bilateral
Co-operation in the Agricultural Education Sector in the Eastern Cape
Between SA and Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, 337; Referred to Committees, 337
On Development Co-operation in the Health Sector in the Eastern Cape, 331; Referred to Committees, 332

Agreements, Financing, Concerning
Assistance to Policing in the Eastern Cape
Between SA and the European Community, 339; Referred to Committees, 339
2000 Public Health Sector Support Programme (PHSSP)

Between SA and the European Community, 331; Referred to Committees, 332
Capacity Building and Institutional Development for the SA Police Service
Between SA and the European Commission, 966; Referred to Committees, 1015
Cato Manor Development Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 330; Referred to Committees, 331
Community Projects Fund (CPF) Support Programme in the Free State, 331; Referred to Committees, 331
Community Water Supply and Sanitation Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 337; Referred to Committees, 337
Conference, Workshop and Cultural Initiatives (CWCI) Fund
Between SA and the European Community, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Department of Trade and Industry Plicy Support Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 328; Referred to Committees, 328
EU-Education Sectoral Support Programme (ESSP)
Between SA and the European Community, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
EPRD Information and Communication Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 338; Referred to Committees, 338
Financial Management Improvement Programme (FMIP)
Between SA and the European Community, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Institutional Strengthening of Public Works
Between SA and the European Community, 336; Referred to Committees, 336
Labour Market Skills Development Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 338; Referred to Committees, 338
Non-Grid Electrification of Rural Schools
Between SA and the European Community, 338; Referred to Committees, 338
Participation by SA in the SADC Regional Food Security Training Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 328; Referred to Committees, 328
Public Health Sectoral Support Programme (PHSSP)
Between SA and the European Community, 332; Referred to Committees, 332
Public Service Management Development Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 334; Referred to Committees, 334
Reinforcing the participation of SA in Maize and Wheat Improvement Research Network (MWIRNET)
Between SA and the European Community, 337; Referred to Committees, 337
Rider One, Cato Manor Development Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 369
Rider One, Conference, Workshop and Cultural Initiatives Fund
Between SA and the European Commission, 966; Referred to Committees, 1016
Rider One, European Programme for Reconstruction and Development Information and Communication Programme Fund, 967; Referred to Committees, 1014
Rider One, FISCU
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 369
Rider One, Non-Grid Electridication of Rural Schools
Between SA and the European Community, 338; Referred to Committees, 338
Rider One, Parliamentary Support Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 349; Referred to Committees, 368
Rider One, Participation in the SADC regional Food Security Training Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 965; Referred to Committees, 1015
Rider One Policing in the Eastern Cape
Between SA and the European Community, 349; Referred to Committees, 368
Rider One, Private Sector Development Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 369
Rider One, Public Health Sectoral Support Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 370
Rider One, Public Service Management Development
Between SA and the European Community, 349; Referred to Committees, 368
Rider One, Technical Support to the SA Department of Education
Between SA and the European Community, 349; Referred to Committees, 368
Rider One, Truth and Reconciliation Commission
Between SA and the European Community, 349; Referred to Committees, 369
Rider Two, Land Reform Pilot Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 337; Referred to Committees, 337
Rider Two, Non-Grid Electrification of Rural Schools
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 370
Rider Two, Private Sector Development Programme: Small en Micro Enterprises
Between SA and the European Community, 351; Referred to Committees, 369
Rider Two, Public Service Management Development Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 334; Referred to Committees, 334
Rider Two
Between SA and the European Community, 331; Referred to Committees, 332
Rider Two, SADC Finance and Investment Research Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 369
Rider Number Two, Sector Support Programme for Community Water Supply and Sanitation (SSPCWSS)
Between SA and the European Community, 337; Referred to Committees, 337
Rider Two, Technical Assistance Consultancy Support
Between SA and the European Community, 337; Referred to Committees, 369
Rider Number Two, Technical Support to the SA Department of Education
Between SA and the European Community, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
Rider Three, District Health System
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 370
Rider Three, Health Technical Support
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 370
Rider Three, HIV/AIDS Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 370
Rider Three, Land reform Pilot Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 966; Referred to Committees, 1015
Rider Three, Non-grid electrification Programme
Between SA and European Commission, 966; Referred to Committees, 1016
Rider Three, Rural Water Supply and Sanitation in Eastern-Cape
Between SA and European Commission, 966; Referred to Committees, 1016
Rider Three, Technical Assistance Consultancy Programme
Between SA and European Commission, 965; Referred to Committees, 1014
Rider Four, Districh Health System
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 370
Rider Four, Health Technical Support
Between SA and the European Community, 350; Referred to Committees, 370
SADC Regional Drug Control Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 966; Referred to Committees, 1015
SADC Regional Monitoring, Control and Surveillance (MCS) of Fishing Activities Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 328; Referred to Committees, 328

Sector Support for Community Water Supply and Sanitation
Between SA and the European Community, 351; Referred to Committees, 370
Social Housing Programme
Between SA and the European Commission, 966; Referred to Committees, 1015
South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA)
Between SA and the European Community, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
Strenthening Local Government in Mpumalanga and Northern Province
Between SA and the European Community, 330; Referred to Committees, 331
Support for the SADC Finance and Investment Protocol (FISCU)
Between SA and the European Community, 328; Referred to Committees, 328
Support Programme for Community Water Supply and Sanitation in the Northern Province
Between SA and the European Community, 337; Referred to Committees, 337
Support to the National Development Agency (NDA)
Between SA and the European Community, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
Support to the Wild Coast Spatial Development Initiative Pilot Programme, 335; Referred to Committees, 335
Technical Assistance Consultance Programme, Rider Number Two
Between SA and the European Community, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Technical Assistance Team (TA) to support Planning, Implementation and Monitoring of RDP Projects
Between SA and the European Community, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Technical Support to the SA Department of Education
Between SA and the European Community, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
Technology Support for SMMEs Pilot Programme
Between SA and the European Community, 328; Referred to Committees, 328
Trade and Investment Development Programme for Small, Medium and Micro Enterprises
Between SA and the European Community, 328; Referred to Committees, 328
Young Doctors for SA
Between SA and the European Community, 331; Referred to Committees, 332
Rider Number one, 331; Referred to Committees; 332

Agreements, Framework
Financial Co-operation
Between SA and European Investment Bank, 330, 965; Referred to Committees, 330, 1013
Multi-Annual Indicative Programme
Between SA and European Community, 966; Referred to Committees, 1016

Agreements, General
Between SA and United Mexican States, 674; Referred to Committees, 695, 733
Primary Education Results Package Programme
Between SA and United States of America, 351; Referred to Committees, 368
South African Global Climate Change Support Program under the Environmentally Sustainable Housing and Urban Development Program, 334 Referred to Committees, 334
Support for Economic Growth and Analysis and Mandela Economics Scholars Program SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 331, Referred to Committees, 331
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 330; Referred to Committees, 330

Agreements, Grants, Projects, Amendments
Community-based Water Board Development Project
Between SA and United States of America, 351; Referred to Committees, 371
Local Governance Support Program
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 331, 335; Referred to Committees, 331, 336
Number One, Shelter Access Facilitation Programme under the Shelter and Urban Development Support Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 336; Referred to Committees, 336
Number One, Shelter and Urban Development Project (IDP) under the Shelter and Urban Development Support Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 336; Referred to Committees, 336
Number One, South African Global Climate Change Support Program under the Environmentally Sustainable Housing and Urban Development Program
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 334; Referred to Committees, 334
Number Two for the Equity in Integrated Primary Healh Care Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the Ministry of Health and the United States Agency for International Development, 332; Referred to Committees, 332
Number Two, Municipal Infrastructure Investment Framework (MIIF) Program
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 335; Referred to Committees, 336
Number Two, Provide support to the Office for Public Enterprises
Between SA and United States of America acting through the Ministry of Health and the United States Agency for International Development, 335; Referred to Committees, 335
Number Two, Shelter and Urban Development Project (IDP) under the Shelter and Urban Development Support Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 336; Referred to Committees, 336
Number Two, Support for Tertiary Education Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
Number Two, for the Tertiary Education Linkages Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
Number Three, Administration Justice Programme
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 335; Referred to Committees, 335
Number Three for International Development for the Equity in Integrated Primary Health Care Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the Ministry of Health and the United States Agency for International Development, 332; Referred to Committees, 332
Number Three, Primary Education Resulsts Package (formerly the South African Basic Education Reconstruction Project)
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 334; Referred to Committees, 334

Number Three, Shelter and Urban Development Support Project (SUDS)
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 336; Referred to Committees, 337
Number Three, Tertiary Education Linkages Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
Number Four, Administration Justice Programme
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 335; Referred to Committees, 335
Number Four, Tertiary Education Linkages Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 333; Referred to Committees, 334
Number Four, Primary Education Results
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 334; Referred to Committees, 334
Number Five, Administration of Justice Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 335; Referred to Committees, 335
Number Five, Assistance with the Restructuring of State Assets
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 336; Referred to Committees, 336
Number Five for International Development for the Equity in Integrated Primary Health Care Project
Between SA and United States of America acting through the Ministry of Health and the United States Agency for International Development, 332; Referred to Committees, 332
Support for Economic Growth and Analysis and Mandela Economics Scholars Program
Between SA and United States of America acting through the United States Agency for International Development, 330; Referred to Committees, 330

Agreements, Specific, Regarding the establishment of
Bridging Fund
Between SA and Sweden, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Establishment of an Environmental Rapid Response Facility
Between SA and Denmark, 332; Referred to Committees, 332
Human Resource and Financial Management Co-operation Programme
Between SA and Sweden, 335; Referred to Committees, 336
Institutional Development Cooperation between the South African Police Service and Swedish National Police Board
SA and Sweden, 339; Referred to Committees, 339
Furniture Technology Centre in George
Between SA and Sweden, 328; Referred to Committees, 328
Rapid Response Fund (RRF)
Between SA and Sweden, 328; Referred to Committees, 328
On Education Sector Support to the National Department of Education
Between SA and Sweden, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
On Education Support to the Department of Education
Between SA and Sweden, 333; Referred to Committees, 333
Support for a project on Partnership between the Municipalities of PE and Goteborg
Between SA and Sweden, 967; Referred to Committees, 1017
Support to Comprehensive Urban Planning Project in King William's Town
Between SA and Sweden, 330; Referred to Committees, 331
Support to Local Economic Developmet in Port Elizabeth
Between SA and Sweden, 330; Referred to Committees, 331
Support to the Provincial Administration of the Eastern Cape
Between SA and Sweden, 330; Referred to Committees, 331
Support to the Office on the Status of Disabled Persons
Between SA and Sweden, 334; Referred to Committees, 334
The Swedish SA Business Partnership
Between SA and Sweden, 328; Referred to Committees, 328

Agriculture, Departement of: Report for (1999) [RP 59—2000], 226; Referred to Committees, 262

Agriculture and Land Affairs, Department of: Report for (1999-200) [RP 51—2000], 253; Referred to Committees, 262

Arrangement on Development Co-operation, Amendment to
Between SA and Australia, 329; Referred to Committees, 330

Airports Company and Air Traffic and Navigation Services Companies
Report of Regulation Committee for (1999-2000), 742; Referred to Committees, 782, 783

Airports Company, Ltd: Report for (1999-2000), 653; Referred to Committees, 671 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company, Ltd: Report for (1999-2000), 653; Referred to Committees, 671 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Appropriation Bill [B 7—2000], 111, Referred to Commitees, 111

Archivist, National and the State Herald for: Report (1998-99), 639

Arrangements
Co-operation of the Netherlands on Sectoral Budget Support
Between SA and Minister for Development, 328, 965; Referred to Committees, 330, 1014
Sectoral Budget Support
Between SA and Minister for Development, 328

Arts, Culture Science and Technology
Department, Report for (1999), Volume One, 374; Referred to Committees, 386
Government Notices -
No 1034 published in GG No 20410 withdrawal of Government Notice No 644 in terms of the National Monuments Act, 1969 (Act No 28 of 1969), 351; Referred to Committees, 367
No 1044 published in GG No 20410 entries in the register of imovable conservation-worthy property in terms of the National Monuments Act, 1969 (Act No 28 of 1969), 351; Referred to Committees, 367
No 2063 published in GG 20436, European Programme: Support for small, medium and micro enterprises in SA, 351; Referred to Committees, 367
No 90 in GG No 20458, Designation of Provincial Language Committee in the Western Cape made in terms of the Pan SA Language Board, Act, 1995 (Act No 59 of 1995), 351; Referred to Committees, 367

No 91 published in GG No 20458. Publication of a decision in terms of the Pan SA Language Board Act, 1995 (Act No 59 of 1995). 352; Referred to Committees. 367
No 92 published in GG No 20458. Designation of Provincial Language Committee in the Western Cape, made in terms of the Pan SA Language Board. Act. 1995 (Act No 59 Of 1995). 352; Referred to Committees. 367
No 1125 published in GG No 20476. Registration of heraldic representations made in terms of the Heraldry Act, 1962 (Act No 18 of 1962). 352; Referred to Committees. 367
No 97 published in GG. No 20499. Designation of Khoi and San National Language Body, made in terms of the Pan SA Language Board Act. 1995 (Act No 59 of 1995). 352; Referred to Committees. 367
No 98 published in GG No 20499. Normative Framework for the recognition of Provincial Language Committees made in terms of Pan SA Language Board Act. 1995 (Act No 59 of 1995). 352; Referred to Committees. 367
No 1466 published in the GG No 20692. Amendment of Item 8 of Government Notice No 1584, made in terms of the National Monuments Act. 1969 (Act No 28 of 1969). 417; Referred to Committees. 434
No 127 published in GG No 20705. Board Notice No 127 of 1999, made in terms of the Pan SA Language Board Act. 1995 (Act No 59 of 1995). 417; Referred to Committees. 434
No 128 published in GG No 20705. Designation of a Provincial Language Committee: KwaZulu-Natal, made in terms of the Pan SA Language Board Act. 1995 (Act No 59 of 1995). 417; Referred to Committees. 434
No 52 published in GG No 20820. Designation as a conservation area: the Air Force Base Swartkop in Pretoria, made in terms of the National Monuments Act. 1969 (Act 28 of 1969). 417; Referred to Committees. 434
No 83 published in GG No 20837. Approval of official places names by the National Place Names committee. 418; Referred to Committees. 434
No 158 published in GG No 20877. Application for registration of heraldic representations and objections there, made in terms of Heraldry Act, 1962 (Act No 18 of 1962). 418; Referred to Committees. 434
No 159 published in GG No 20877. Registration of heraldic representations, made in terms of section 10 of the Heraldy Act. 1962 (Act No 18 of 1962). 418; Referred to Committees. 434
No 160 published in GG No 20877. Registration of heraldic representations, made in terms of section 10 of the Heraldry Act. 1962 (Act No 18 of 1962). 418; Referred to Committees. 434

Auditor-General, Office of the
Financial Statements: Reports for (1998-99)
Vote 1—President: [RP 126—99]. 56. [RP 110—2000]. 877; Referred to Committees. 148. 924
Vote 2—Deputy President: [RP 127—99]. 143; Referred to Committees. 143. 147. 151
Vote 3—Parliament: [Rp 128 -99]. 101; Referred to Committees. 102
Vote 4—Agriculture: [RP 129—99]. 255; Referred to Committees. 264
Vote 5—Arts, Culture, Science and Technology: [RP 130—99]. 55
Vote 7—Central Statistical Service: [RP 157—99]. 143; Referred to Committees; 144, 148, 151
Vote 8—Communications [RP 131—99]. 143; Referred to Committees. 144, 148, 151
Vote 9 —Constitutional Development: [RP 132—99]; Referred to Committees. 84
Vote 10—Correctional Service [RP 133—99]. 143; Referred to Committees. 144, 147, 151
Vote 11—Defence and the Performance Audit on 1 Military Town Management [RP 134—99]. 98; Referred to Committees. 99
Vote 13—Environmental Affairs and Tourism: [RP 136—99]. 144; Referred to Committees. 144, 148, 151
Vote 14—Finance: [RP 56—2000]. 374; Referred to Committees. 387
Vote 15—Foreign Affairs: [RP 138—99]; Referred to Committees. 84
Vote 16—Health: [RP 140—99]. 10; Referred to Committee. 28(NA); 49 (NCOP)
Vote 17—Home Affairs [RP 152—99]. 343; Referred to Committees. 366
Vote 18—Housing: [RP 142—99]. 144; Referred to Committees. 144, 148, 151
Vote 19—Improvement of Conditions of Service: [RP 143—99]. 93; Referred to Committees: 94, 98
Vote 20—Independent Complaints Directorate: [RP 144—99]. 144; Referred to Committees. 144, 148, 151
Vote 21—Justice. 304; Referred to Committees. 342
Vote 22—Labour [RP 146—99]. 106; Referred to Committee. 106
Vote 23—Land Affairs and the Registration of Deeds [RP 147—1999]. 255; Referred to Committees. 264
Vote 24—Minerals and Energy [RP 148—99]. 105; Referred to Committees. 105
Vote 25—Public Enterprises [RP 149—99]. 143; Referred to Committee. 144, 147, 151
Vote 26—Public Service and Administration: [RP 150—99]. 84; Referred to Committees. 85
Vote 27—Public Service Commission: [RP 151—99]. 143; Referred to Committees. 144, 148, 151
Vote 28—Public Works: [RP 152—99]. 343; Referred to Committees. 366
Vote 29—Government Communications and Information System: [RP 139—99]. 106; Referred to Committee. 106
Vote 30—SA Management Development Institute: [RP 153—99]. 84; Referred to Committees. 85, 343
Vote 31—SA Police Service and the Secretariat for Safety and Security: [RP 154—99]. 372; Referred to Committees. 386
Vote 32—Sport and Recreation: [RP 155—99]. 144; Referred to Committees. 144, 148, 151
Vote 33—State Expenditure: [RP 69—2000]. 374; Referred to Committees. 387
Vote 34—Trade and Industry: [RP 158—99]. 251; Referred to Committees. 263
Vote 35—Transport [RP 159—1999]. 251; Referred to Committees. 263
Vote 36—Water Affairs and Forestry and Performance Audit on Commercial Forestry: [RP 160—99]. 304; Referred to Committees. 342
Vote 37—Welfare. 102; Referred to Committees. 102
Financial Statements: Reports (1996-97),(1997-98), (1998-99) and (1999-2000) of,
Agricultural Research Council [RP 40—2000]. 387; Referred to Committees. 411
Airports Company SA Ltd. 653; Referred to Committees. 671
Air Traffic and Navigation Services company Ltd. 653; Referred to Committees. 671
Ciskei Broadcasting Corporation for 1993-94 to 1996-97 and the period ended 30 November 1997 [RP 79—2000]. 395; Referred to Committees. 411
Correctional Services [RP 50—2000]. 377; Referred to Committees. 387
Financial and Fiscal Commission. 1149
Health Donations Fund [RP 164—2000]. 1071; Referred to Committees. 1104
Report for (1999) [RP 50—2000]. 374
Economic Co-operation Promotion Loan Fund [RP 63—2000]. 369; Referred to Committees. 371
Economic Development and Labour Council. 618; Referred to Committees. 619
Electricity Regulator. 871; Referred to Committees. 947
Enerkom (Proprietary) Ltd [RP 57—2000]. 387; Referred to Committees. 411
Eskom: Report (1999). 363

Gambling Board, National, 474l; Referred to Committees, 517
Gender Equality, Commission on [RP 85—2000], 395; Referred to Committees, 411
Guardians' Funds, Trust [RP 162—2000], 1071; Referred to Committees, 1103
Hiking Way Fund [RP 105—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 672
Independent Broadcasting Authority, 726; Referred to Committees, 732
Independent Development Trust (Main Fund) [RP 182—99], 343; Referred to Committees, 367
Investment SA, 474; Referred to Committees, 517
Judicial Inspectorate for the period (1 June 1998 to 1 February 2000), 382; Referred to Committees, 394
Library for the Blind [RP 151—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 673
Lotteries Board, National; Referred to Committees, 695, 734
Maize Board [RP 149—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 673
Manpower Development Authority [RP 106—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 672
Medical Research Council, 655; Referred to Committees, 694, 733
Milk Board and the Liquidation Account [RP 109 2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 672
Mines and Works Compensation Fund [RP 195—99], 219; Referred to Committees, 226
National Botanical Institute: Report, 363; Referred to Committees, 385
National Supplies Procurement Fund [RP 148—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 673
Public Investment Commissioners [RP 167—99], 10; Referred to Committee, 28; 29
Revenue Service, SA, 374; Referred to Committees, 387
Road Accident Fund, 701; Referred to Committees, 731
Roads Agency Ltd, SA National, 653; Referred to Committees, 671
SA Diamond Board [RP 42—2000], 251; Referred to Committees, 262
SFF Association [RP 108—99], 652; Referred to Committees, 672
SFF Association [RP 146—99], 652; Referred to Committees, 673
Scientific and Industrial Research, 646; Referred to Committees, 670
Soekor (Pty) Ltd [RP 78—2000], 395; Referred to Committees, 411
Syncat (Pty) Ltd for (1997-98) [RP 184—99], 10; Referred to Committee, 28
Telecommunications, SA, Regulatory Authority [RP 84—2000], 395; Referred to Committees, 411
Tourism Board: Report for (1997-98), 363; Referred to Committees, 385
Training Board for Local government Bodies for (1998-99) [RP 66—2000], 617
Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Report for (1998-99) [RP 38—2000], 219; Referred to Committees, 219, 225
Unemployment Insurance Fund [RP 77 -2000], 387; Referred to Committees, 411
Universal Service Agency [RP 157—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 673
University of North-West for (1997) [RP 164—99], 9; Referred to Committee, 27, 49
Urban Transport Fund [RP 97—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 672
Zoological Gardens [RP 86—2000], 343; Referred to Committees, 366
Report on
Secret Services, Related Departmental Accounts and Security Services Special Account for (1998-99) [RP 125—99], 417; Referred to Committees, 433

Audit Commission on the Office of the Auditor-General: Report (1999-2000) [RP 39—2000], 654; Referred to Committees, 673

Botanical Institute, National: Report for (1998-99), 363 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Broadcasting Coporation, SA: Report and Financial statements (1999-2000), 925; Referred to Committee, 925

Budget
Policy Statement, Medium Term for (2000) [RP 171—2000], 975; Referred to Committees, 1014
Review (2000), including Annexure E, 110, Referred to Committees, 111
Speech, 110 (Referred to Committees), 111

Budget and Income and Expenditure: Report for the financial year ending 31 March 2001 [RP 76—2000], 362

Civil Aviation, SA: Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 956; Referred to Committees, 1149

Constitutive Act of the African Union, 975; Referred to Committees, 1024
Explanatory Memorandum, 975; Referred to Committees, 1024

Correctional Services, Department of
Government Notices -
Proclamation No 819 published in GG No 21482, Establishment of the prison at Kokstad, KwaZulu-Natal Province, to be known as the Ebongweni Correctional Centre, 879; Referred to Committees, 959
Proclamation No 820 published in GG No 21482, Establishment of a new prison at Empangeni, KwaZulu-Nata Province, to be known as empageni Qualakabusha Prison, 879; Referred to Committees, 960
Report for (1999) [RP 50—2000], 377; Referred to Committees, 387 *(See also Auditor-General)*

COSPAS/SARSAT Programme, International
Agreement in support of search and rescue operations, 90; Referred to Committee, 90; 94,
Letter of Notification of Association, 282; Referred to Committees, 302, 428, 609
Explanatory Memorandum, 282, Referred to Committees, 302

Commonwealth, 15th Conference of Speakers and Presiding Officers: Report on, 658

Communication and Information System: Report for (1999) [RP 58—2000], 507; Referred to Committees, 556

Competition Commission
Report and Financial Statements for (1998-99)and (1999-2000), 90; Referred to Committee, 90, 1115

Competition Tribunal: Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 1025; Referred to Committees, 1047

Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration
Report and financial statements for (1998-99), 752; Referred to Committees, 784

Constitution of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation (UNIDO), 352; Referred to Committees, 424, 428
Explanatory Memorandum, 352

Conventions for the
Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital
Between SA and the Federal Republic of Nigeria,650; Referred to Committees, 670
Explanatory Memorandum, 650; Referred to Committees, 670
Between SA and People's Republic of China, 651; Referred to Committees, 670

Explanatory Memorandum, 651; Referred to Committees, 670
Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property (ICCROM), 352; Referred to Committees, 368
Explanatory Memorandum, 352; Referred to Committees, 368
Prohibition and Preventing of the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property, 352; Referred to Committees, 368
Explanatory Memorandum, 352; Referred to Committees, 368

Cultural Property (ICCROM)
Convention for Protection of -
Armed Conflict (the Hague Convention) with regulations for the execution and the coverence resolutions, 801; Referred to Committees, 924
Explanatory Memorandum, 801
Statutes of the International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration, 49; Referred to Committee, 49
Explanatory Memorandum, 49

Defence Packages, Strategic
Selection process of, Special Review by Auditor-General, 741; Referred to Committees, 782

Delegation fo the Conference of Presiding officers of Parliament, SA : Report, 1047

Denel (Pty) Ltd: Report for (1998-99), 877, Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 925; Referred to Committees, 924, 925, 962

Development Bank
Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 742; Referred to Committees, 782

Development Community, SA,
Amendment Protocol on Trade, 870; Referred to Committees, 947
Explanatory Memorandum, 870; Referred to Committees, 947

Development Corporation of SA Ltd, Industrial: Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 1116; Referred to Committees, 1118

Development Co-operation, Memorandum
Between SA and Italy, 331; Referred to Committees, 331

Development of an Asset Register for Senior Civil Servants
Report on progress made, 726

Diamond Board, South African: Report (1998-99) [RP 42—2000], Referred to Committees, 262 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Domestic Violence
Regulations R 1550—National Instruction 7/1999 regarding Domestic Violence published by the Department of Safety and Security in terms of section 18(3), 50; Referred to Committee, 50

Donor Funding, and remuneration of a former adviser in the Office of the Premier of Mpumalanga: Special Report [RP 123—99], 646

Economic Co-operation Promotion Loan Fund: Report for (1998-99) [RP 63—2000], 360; Referred to Committees, 371 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Economic development and Labour Council
Report for (1999-2000), 618; Referred to Committees, 619 *(See also Auditor-general)*

Education
Department of: Report for (1998-99) [RP 62 200], 202; Referred to Committees, 216

Government Notices —
No 1398 published in GG No 20650, Notification that the President has assented to the Education Laws Amendment Act, 1999, 213; Referred to Committees, 216
No 1399 published in GG No 20651, Notification that the President has assented to the Higher Education Amendment Act, 1999, 213; Referred to Committees, 216
No 1400 published in GG No 20652, Notification that the President has assented to the National Student Fiancial Aid Scheme Act, 1999, 213; Referred to Committees, 216
No 1422 published in GG No 20666, Appointment of persons to serve as members of the SA Qualifications Authority in terms of the SA Qualifications Authority Act, 1995, 213; Referred to Committees, 216
No 1423 published in GG No 20669, Transfer of funds and other moveable assets of the State to public schools in terms of the SA Schools Act, 1996, 214; Referred to Committees, 217
No 1473 published in GG No 20692, National policy regarding instructional time for school instructional offerings in terms of the National Education Policy Act, 1996, 214; Referred to Committees, 217
No 82, published in GG No 20844, Norms and standards for educators in terms of the National Education Policy Act, 1996, 214; Referred to Committees, 217
No 207 published in GG No 20945, National Policy for designing school calenders for ordinary public schools in SA, 506; Referred to Committees, 555
No 208 published in GG No 20945, School calender for public schools for the year 2001, 506; Referred to Committees, 555
No 252 published in GG No 20994, Appointment of a replacement to serve as a member of the SA Qualifications Authority, 506; Referred to Committees, 555
No 400 published in GG No 21093, Revision of the policy document: Norms and stadards for instructional programmes and examination and certification thereof in technical colleges Report 190 (92/04), 506; Referred to Committees, 555
No 401 published in GG No 21093, Provisions for the Snior Certificate programme, 506; Referred to Committees, 556
No 402 published in GG No 21093, The deletion of the category providing for foreign candidates as contained in the policy document, a Résumé of instructional programmes in public schools Report 550 (97/06), 507; Referred to Committees, 556
No 449 published in GG No 21143, Appointment of persons to serve as members of the Review committee to review the National Outcomes-based Curriculum and Progress with its implementation, 507; Referred to Committees, 556
No 404 published in GG No 21093, The inclusion of a continuous assessment component in the final Senior Certificate examination at Grade 12, 507; Referred to Committees, 556
No 448 published in GG No 21143, Call for comments on the draft document—National Curriculum Framework for further Education and Training, 507; Referred to Committees, 556
No 403 published in GG No 21093, Approval of an extension of the Gauteng Youth College Programme, 507; Referred to Committees, 556
No 777 published in GG No 21444, The date on which TEFSA ceases its functions, 785; Referred to Committees, 811; Referred to Committees, 925
No 789 published in GG No 21438, Approval that the pilot project travel and Tourism Standard Grade, Grade 10-12 becomes a fully fledged instructional offering, 786; Referred to Committees, 811; Referred to Committees, 925

No R.848 published in GG No 21501, Correction notice to GG No 21192, made in terms of the National Education Policy Act, 786; Referred to Committees, 811; Referred to Committees, 925
No 3102 published in GG No 21539, Call for public comment on draft document—The National Policy Framework on Whole-school Evaluation, 786; Referred to Committees, 811; Referred to Committees, 925

Education, Science and Technology, Foundation for: Financial Statements for (1997-98) [RP 168—99], 10; Referred to Committees, 27, 49

Electoral Commission, Independent
Report on the National Provincial Elections (2 June) [RP 83—2000], 380; Referred to Committees, 394

Electricity Regulator, National: Report (1999-2000), 871; Referred to Committees, 947 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Electronic Media Institute, SA: Report and financial statements, 938

Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Department of, Report for (1998-99) [RP 192—99], 115, Report for (1999-2000) [RP 68—2000], 412; Referred to Committees, 115
Government Notices —
No R.1129 published in GG No 21736, Amendment of Regulations made in terms of the Marine Living Resources Act, 1116; Referred to Committees, 1118

Eskom: Report (1999), 363, (See also Auditor-General)

Estimates of Expenditure, Treasury memorandum on changes in the form of (2000-2001), 134; Referred to Committee, 134

Ethics for Members, Draft Code, as submitted by the Minister of Education, Prof A K Asmal, 327; Referred to Committees, 374, (was incorrectly referred on page 374) Referred to Committees, 377, 435

Evaluation of Departments' Annual Reports as an Accountability Mechanism: Report for (1999) [RP 193—1999], 261; Referred to Committees, 263

Exchange of Letters
Regarding a grant for Low-cost Housing Project in Edenvale and Modderfontein
Between SA and People's Republic of China, 336; Referred to Committees, 336
Provision of Water Supply Materials
Between SA and People's Republic of China, 965; Referred to Committees, 1014

Exchange of Notes
Concerning the Support for Economic Reform Grant
Between SA and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 329; Referred to Committees, 330
Technical Assistance
Between SA and Ireland, 338; Referred to Committees, 338

Expenditure Survey, National 2000, 111, Referred to Committees, 111

Extradition Treaty:
Between SA and United States of America, 802,; Referred to Committees, 923
On Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters
Between SA and United States of America, 802; Referred to Committees, 923
Explanatory Memorandum to treaties, 802; Referred to Committees, 923

Film and Publication Board: Report for (1998-99), 200, Report and financial Statements for (1998-999) and (1999-2000), 1093; Referred to Committees, 213, 272, 1104

Finance
Adjustments Estimates for (2000-2001)
Memorandum for (2000-2001), 936; Referred to Committees, 948
Explanatory Memorandums
Vote 1—Presidency, 936; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 2—Parliament, 936; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 3—Agriculture and Land Affairs, 938; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 4—Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, 937; Referred to Committees, 949
Vote 5—Communications, 938; Referred to Committees, 949
Vote 6—Correctional Services, 938; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 7—Defence; Referred to Committees, 951
Vote 8—Education, 936; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 9—Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 937
Vote 11—Foreign Affairs, 936; Referred to Committees, 951
Vote 13—Health, 938; Referred to Committees, 949
Vote 14—Home Affairs, 936; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 15—Housing, 937; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 17—Independent Complaints Directorate, 937; Referred to Committees, 951
Vote 18—Justice and Constitutional Development, 937; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 19—Labour, 938; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 20—Land Affairs, 938; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 21—Minerals and Energy, 938; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 22—Provincial and Local Government, 937; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 23—Public Enterprises, 937; Referred to Committees, 949
Vote 24—Public Service and Administration, 937; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 25—Public Service Commission, 938; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 26—Public Works, 937; Referred to Committees, 949
Vote 27—SA Management Development Institute, 938; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 28—SA Police Service, 937; Referred to Committees, 951
Vote 29—Sport and Recreation, 938; Referred to Committees, 949
Vote 31—Statistics South Africa, 936; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 32—Trade and Industry, 937; Referred to Committees, 948
Vote 33—Transport, 937; Referred to Committees, 949
Vote 34—Water Affairs and Forestry, 938; Referred to Committees, 950
Vote 35—Social Development, 937; Referred to Committees, 951
Vote 36—National Treasury, 936; Referred to Committees, 948
Supplementary Estimate for (2000-2001)
Explanatory Memorandums on
Vote 3—Agriculture, 481; Referred to Committees, 520
Vote 4—Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, 480; Referred to Committees, 519
Vote 8—Education, 480; Referred to Committees, 519

Vote 9—Environmental Affairs and Tourism. 501; Referred to Committees, 520
Vote 13—Health, 411; Referred to Committees, 519
Vote 19—Labour, 501; Referred to Committees, 519
Vote 20—Provincial and Local Government, 501; Referred to Committees, 519
Vote 34—Water Affairs and Forestry, 411; Referred to Committees, 519
Vote 35—Wildlife, 501; Referred to Committees, 520

Government Notices -
Regulation No R.556 published in GG No 21249, Treasury Regulations, 570; Referred to Committees, 617, 620
Regulation No R.562 published in GG No 21253, Draft Regulations published for comment, 570; Referred to Committees, 617, 620
No R.496 published in GG No 21545, Amendment of Prescribed Fees of the Pension Fund Act, 742; Referred to Committees, 742
No R.1025 published in GG No 21571, Amendment of the Regulation 5 of the Regulations under the Associated Institutions Pension Fund Act, 1971; Referred to Committees, 1104

Financial and Fiscal Commission
Recommendations of
On 2001-2004 Medium-Term Expenditure Framework Cycle, submitted in terms of section 9(1) of the Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act, 1997 (Act No 97 of 1997), 441; Referred to Committees, 516
Report and Financial Statements for (1996-97) (1998-99), 1149 and Report for (1999-2000), 1150 (*See Auditor-General*)

Fiscal Review, Intergovernmental for (2000) [RP 170—2000], 971; Referred to Committees, 1014

Financial Protocol
Between SA and the Republic of France, 329; Referred to Committees, 350

Gambling Board, National, Report for (1998-99), 474; Referred to Committees, 517 (*See also Auditor-General*)

General Intelligence Law Amendment Bill, 2000 [B 36—2000]
Decision by the Speaker and Chairperson to establish ad Hoc Joint Committee, 657

Geoscience, Council for, Report for (1998-99), 251; Referred to Committees, 263

Government, National Auditor-General's Report for (1998-99) [RP 201—99], 652; Referred to Committees, 672

Guardians' Fund, Trust Report (1998-99) [RP 162—2000], 1071; Referred to Committees, 1103 (*See also Auditor-General*)

Health
Department of, Report for (1999-2000) [RP 75—2000], 317; Referred to Committees, 411
Government Notices -
No R.44 published in Government Gazette No 20841, Mental Health Care Bill published for comment, 200; Referred to Committees, 201
No 93 published in GG No 20837, Chiropractic, Homeopathic and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill, 200; Referred to Committees, 201
No 105 published in the GG No 20855, Corrective Notice to Government Notice No 10 in terms of the Choice of Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1996, 200; Referred to Committees, 202
No R.037 published in GG No 20860, Regulations regarding performance of community service by dentists in terms of the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act, 1974, 200; Referred to Committees, 201
No 341 published in GG No 21042, Corrective notice regarding Government Notice No 149, made in terms of Pharmacy Amendment Act, 2000 (Act No 1 of 2000), 474; Referred to Committees, 517
No R.397 published in GG No 21100, Amendment of regulations, changing deadline for comment as published in the Government Notice R.157, regarding the performance of community service by persons registering in terms of the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act, 1974 (Act No 56 of 1974), 474; Referred to Committees, 513
No R.437 published in GG No 21136, Amendment of regulations governing Microbiological Standards for mineral water made in terms of Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No 54 of 1972), 475; Referred to Committees, 513
No R.438 published in the GG No 21136, Amendment of regulations governing Microbiological Standards for edible liquid egg products made in terms of Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No 54 of 1972), 475; Referred to Committees, 513
No R.450 published in GG No 21144, Regulations regarding the performance of community service by pharmacists made in terms of the Pharmacy Act, 1974 (Act 54 of 1972), 475; Referred to Committees, 513
No R.498 published in the GG No 21171, Amendment of regulations regarding the performance of community service by persons registering in terms of the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act, 1974 (Act No 56 of 1974), 475; Referred to Committees, 513
No R.497 published in the GG No 21175, Date of commencement of community service by dentists made in terms of the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act, 1974 (Act No 56 of 1974), 475; Referred to Committees, 513
No R.499 published in GG No 21171, List of approved health facilities for the purpose of performing community service by dentists in the year 2000-2001 made in terms of the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act, 1974 (Act No 56 of 1974), 475; Referred to Committees, 513
No R.547 published in GG No 21237, Amendment to the list of approved health facilities for the purpose of performing community service by dentists in the year 200-2001 made in terms of the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act, 1974 (Act No 56 of 1974), 475; Referred to Committees, 513
No R.567 published in GG No 21245, List of approved facilities for the purpose of performing community service in 2001 by medical practitioners, 674; Referred to Committees, 694, 733
No 2254 published in GG No 21229, the Chiropractic, Homeopathic and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill, 674; Referred to Committees, 694, 733
No 644 published in GG No 21313, Authorisation of the Human Tissue Act, 1983, 674; Referred to Committees, 694, 733
No R.570 published in GG No 21256, Regulations made in terms of Medical Schemes Act, 674; Referred to Committees, 694, 733
No R.569 republished in SE No 21255, Regulations making provision for the Act on Medical Schemes, 674; Referred to Committees, 695, 733
No R.638 republished in the SE No 21317, Regulations making provision for the Act on Medical Schemes, 674; Referred to Committees, 695, 733
No R.650 published in GG No 21313, Amendment of Regulations, 752; Referred to Committees, 794

No R.755 published in GG No 21399, Amendment of Regulations relating to milk and diary products, 752; Referred to Committees, 784
No R.837 published in GG No 21486, Amendment of Regulations relating to milk and diary products, 752; Referred to Committees, 784
No R.757 published in GG No 21409, Notice of ratification of Protocol on Health in SA Development Community, 752; Referred to Committees, 784
No R.836 published in GG No 21486, Amendment of regulations regarding maximum limits for pesticide residues, 752; Referred to Committees, 784
No 838 published in GG No 21483, Explanatory summary on Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Alllied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill, 752; Referred to Committees, 784
No R.872 published in GG No 21533, Regulations regarding the use of names which my not be used, 753; Referred to Committees, 784
No R.872 published in GG No 21533, Regulations on flouridating water supplies, 753; Referred to Committees, 784
No R.921 published in GG No 21552, Regulations regarding fees toe be paid to the SA Nursing Council, 753; Referred to Committees, 785
No R.925 published in GG No 21552, Regulations defining scope of profession of emergency care, 753; Referred to Committees, 785
No R.943 published in GG No 21569, Regulations made in terms of Medical Schemes Act, 753; Referred to Committees, 785
No R.942 publised in GG No 21569, Explanatory summary of the Mental Health Care Bill, 753; Referred to Committees, 785
No 876 published in GG No 21535, Publication of the Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health service professions Amendment Act, 753; Referred to Committees, 785
Health Donations Fund: Report (1998-99) [RP 198—99], 55
Protocol on Health in SA Development Community, 382; Referred to Committees, 395
Explanatory Memorandum, 382; Referred to Committees, 395

Higher Education, Council on
Report on Financial Statements for, (1999-2000) [RP 165—2000], 1071; Referred to Committees, 1104

Hiking Way Fund: Report on Financial Statements (1998-99) [RP 105—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 672 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Home Affairs, Department of: Report (1999) [RP 98—2000], 382; Referred to Committees, 394

Housing Consumers Protection Measures Act, 1998
Government Notice
No 304 published in Government Gazette No 20828, Call for nominations of persons to serve on the new National Home Builders Registration Council, 146; Referred to Commitees, 146, 152
No R.437 published in the GG No 21136, Dissolution of the Pretoria Region Rent Board and extension of the area of jurisdiction of the Southern and Western Region Rent Board, made in terms of the Rent Control Act, 1976 (Act No 80 of 1976), 418; Referred to Committees, 520
No R.276 published in GG No 21016, Seventh Amendment of the Aliens Control Regulations, 653; Referred to Committees, 671
No R.249 published in GG No 20988, Sixth Amendment of the Marriages Regulations, 653; Referred to Committees, 671
No R.250 published in GG No 20990, Fifth Amendment of regulations, 653; Referred to Committees, 671
No R.251 published in GG No 20991, Sixth Amendment of the regulations, 653; Referred to Committees, 671
No R.275 published in GG No 21015, Third Amendment of the regulations, 653; Referred to Committees, 672

Housing, Department of, Report for (1999) [RP 74—2000], 424; Referred to Committees, 435

Housing Finance Corporation Ltd, National: Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 1118; Referred to Committees, 1119, 1149

Human and Peoples' Rights, Draft Protocol to the African Charter on
Establishment of an African Court, 361; Referred to Committees, 371
Explanatory Memorandum, 361; Referred to Committees, 371

Human Resources Fund: Report for (1998-99) [RP 55—2000], 286; Referred to Committees, 303

Human Rights Commission, SA
Report for (1998-99), 151; Referred to Committees, 152

Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of children, Youth and disabled Persons on National Youth commisson, Referred to Committees, 628

Independent Broadcasting Authority
Report (1998-99) [RP 194—99], 55, Report and Financial Statements (1998-99), 726; Referred to Committees, 732 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Independent Complaints Directorate: Report for period December 1999 to May 2000, 647, Report for (1999-2000) [RP 176—2000], 1116; Referred to Committee, 670, 1116

Independent Development Trust: (Main Fund) Report (1997-98) [RP 182—99], 343; Referred to Committees, 367 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Industrial Development
Corporation of SA, Ltd: Report (1998-99),50; Referred to Committee, 50 (NA & NCOP)

Industrial Innovation
Report and Financial Statements for 1998, 90; Referred to Committees; 90; 94
Report and Financial Statements of the Support Programme, 762; Referred to Committees, 785

Inter-Ministerial Task Team on.
Construction Industry Development: Progress Report (1999), 102; Referred to Committees, 102

Investigating Unit, Special: Report for (1998-99) including Report of Auditor-General, 261; Referred to Committees, 263

Investment SA, Report for (1998-99), 474; Referred to Committees, 517 *(See also Auditor-General)*

JLB Smith Institute of Ichthyology: Report for (1997-98) [RP 49—2000], 363; Referred to Committees, 385

Judicial Inspectorate
Report for the period (1 June 1998 to 1 February 2000), 382; Referred to Committees, 394 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Judicial Service Commission, Report for (1999) [RP 53—2000], 361; Referred to Committees, 371

Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, (Act No 88 of 1989)
Remuneration of, Proclamation No R.127, 85; Referred to Committees, 86

Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, (Act No 27 of 1989)
Remuneration of, Proclamation No R.129 (Bophuthatswana), 85; Referred to Committees, 86

Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Service Decree
Remuneration of, Proclmation No R.128 (Transkei), 85; Referred to Committees, 86

Justice
Department of, Deposit Account Administered by: Report for (1997-98) [RP 196—99], 261; Referred to Committees, 302
Report for (1998-99) [RP 52—2000], 361; Referred to Committees, 371

Justice and Constitutional Development
Government notices -
Proclamation No R.2 published in the Government Gazette No 20826, Commencement of sections 1,2,3,4,5,6 and 7 of the Debt Collectors Act, 1998, 171; Referred to Committees, 171
Regulation No. R.14 published in GG No 20997, Establishment of Investigating Directorate: Corruption, 521; Referred to Committees, 556
Regulation No R.16 published in GG No 21039, Commencement of certain sections of the Witness Protection Act, 1998, 521; Referred to Committees, 557
No R.501 published in GG No 21204, Amendment of the Rules of the Magistrates' Courts, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
No R.502 published in GG No 21204, Amendment of the rules regulating the conduct of the proceedings of the several Provincial and Local divisions of the High Court of SA, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
No R.38 published in GG No 21353, Referral of maters to existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
No R.44 published in GG No 21410, Commencement of the Justice Laws Rationalisation Act, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
Proclamation No. R.52 published in GG No 21529, Commencement of sections 1 to 5 and 10 of the Judicial Matters Second Amendment Bill, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
Proclamation No R.53 published in GG No 21529, commencement of section 2 of the Sheriffs Amendment Act, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
Proclamation No R.54 published in GG No 21529, Commencement of sections 1,2,3,4(2),5,6,9 (With the exception of subsection (2)), 32,33, and 34(1)of Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
No R.850 published in GG No 21504, Amendment of Regulations, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
No R.865 published in GG No 21519, Determination of amounts and exclusion of employees for the purposes of section 98A of Insolvency Act, 742; Referred to Committees, 783
No R.874 published in GG No 21517, Establishment of Equality Review Committee and appointment of members, 743; Referred to Committees, 783
No R.849 published in GG No 21499, Amendment of the Rules regulating the conduct of the proceedings of the several provincial and local divisions of the High Court of SA, 952; Referred to Committees, 962
Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 802; Referred to Committees, 923
Optional Protocol, Second to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 802; Referred to Committees, 923
Explanatory Memorandums on protocols, 802; Referred to Committees, 923
Rome Statutes of the International Court, 802; Referred to Committees, 923
Explanatory Memorandum, 802; Referred to Committees, 923

Khula Enterprise Finance, Ltd: Report (1997-98), (1998-99), 115; Referred to Committees, 115

Labour
Conference Convention, International
concerning the prohibition and immediate action for elimination of child labour adopted at its eighty-seventh Session, Geneva, 17 June 1999; Referred to Committees, 83
Explanatory Memorandum; Referred to Committees, 84
Department of: Report for (1998-99) [RP 61—2000], 219; Referred to Committees, 226

Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa
Report (1998) [RP 162—99], 56
Land Bank Act 1944
Section 65(2): Statement of assets and liabilities and profit and loss account as at (31 December 1999), 975; Referred to Committees, 1015
Mortgage Insurance Company Ltd, South African, Statement of assets and liabilities and profit and loss account, 975; Referred to Committees, 1015

Land Rights, Commission on Restitution of
Report (1999-2000) [RP 104—2000], 620

Law Commission, SA: Reports -
(1999) [RP 53—2000], 361; Referred to Committees, 371
Conflicts of Law, Project 90 [RP 81—2000], 447; Referred to Committees, 505
Constitutional Jurisdiction of Magistrates' Courts, Project 111 [RP 80—2000], 447; Referred to Committees, 505
Euthanasia and Artificial Preservation of Life, Project 86 [RP 186—99], 144; Referred to Committees, 144
Interception and Monitoring Prohibition Act, 1992, Project 105 [RP 203—99], 144; Referred to Committees, 144
Recognition of Class Actions and Public Interest Actions, Project 88 [RP 181—99], 144; Referred to Committees, 144
Review of the Law of Insolvency, Project 63 (Volume 1) [RP 89—2000], 447; Referred to Committees, 506
Review of the Law of Insolvency, Project 63 (Volume 2) [RP 88—2000], 447; Referred to Committees, 506
Sharing of Pension Benefits, Project 112 [RP 82—2000], 446; Referred to Committees, 506

Letters from Ministers
Minister of Foreign Affairs submitted a letter together with a media statement by the Minister of Defence, on financial implications of the deployment of specialised units of the SA National Defence Force to the Democratic Republic of Congo, 645, Referred to Committees, 645
Minister of Justice and Constitutional development submitted letter to Speaker regarding Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act, 2000, 920
Minister of Provincial and Local Government submitted a letter to the Speaker of the NA regarding Government's response to the submission by Traditional Leaders on their Role, Powers and Functions, 811
Minister of Public Service and Administration to Speaker of the NA advising members of the Public Service Wage Settlement for 2000-2001, 919

Letters from the Minister in The Presidency to (Speaker and Chairperson)
Requesting Parliament to advice the President on appointment of Commissioners to serve on the National Youth Commission, 459

Letters from the Leader of the Opposition to the President
Relating to the use of AZT, 814

Letters from President to (Speaker and Chairperson)
Employment of SA National Defence Force, 1, 2,
Employment of the SA National Defence Force (dated 24 February), 128; Referred to Commitee, 148

Employment of the SA National Defence Force submitted to (NA) (dated 3 March), 249, Referred to Committee, 250; submitted to (NCOP), 253; Referred to Committee, 254
Employment of the SA National Defence Force submitted to (NA and NCOP) (dated 28 March 2000), 287; Referred to Committees, 303
Regarding communication between his Office and the World Association of Newspapers concerning the SA Human Rights Commission's hearing on racism in the media, 123

Letters from Presiding Officers
Decision by the Speaker to establish an Ad hoc Committee on report No 13 by the Public Protector, 5
Employment of SA National Defence Force, 1, 2

Library
Report and Financial Statements of (1997-98), 84; Referred to Committees, 84

Library for the Blind, SA: Report for (1998-99) [RP 149—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 673 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Long-Term Insurance, Registrar of
First Report for (1998-99), 94; Referred to Committee; 94

Lotteries Board, National
Report for (1998-99); Referred to Committees, 695 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Magistrates Act
Amendments of Regulations (Act No 90 of 1993), Government Notice No R.1498, 86; Referred to Committees, 86
Commencement of certain sections, (Act No 120 of 1993), Proclamations No R.133, 86; Referred to Committees; 86
Determinations of salaries, (Act No 120 of 1993) Government Notice No 1449, 85; Referred to Committees; 86

Maintenance Act
Commencement, Proclamation No R.166, 85; Referred to Committees; 86
Regulations relating to, (Act No 99 of 1998), 86; Referred to Committees; 86

Maize Board: Report (1998-99) [RP 149—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 673 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Manpower Development Authority of Bophuthatswana: Report and Financial statements for (1998-99) [RP 106—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 672

Manufacturing Development
Report of Board for (1998), 49; Referred to Committees, 50

Marine Living Resources
Amendment of Regulations, (Act No 18 of 1998), 86; Referred to Committees, 86

Maritime Safety Authority: Report and Financial Statements for (1998-99) [RP 107—2000], 958; Referred to Committees, 971

Medical Bureau for Occupational Diseases: Report for (1998-99), 200, Report for (1999-2000); Referred to Committees, 201, 947

Medical Research Council
Report (1998-99) [RP 43—2000], 251; Referred to Committees, 262, 655; Referred to Committees, 694 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Memorandums of understanding on
Public Health and Medical Sciences
Between SA and China, 1025; Referred to Committees, 1046

Technical Co-operation Activities
Between SA and Commonwealth Secretariat, 965; Referred to Committees, 1014

Milk Board: Report for 10 month period ended 31 December 1997 and Liquidation Account for period 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1999 [RP 109—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 672 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Minerals and Energy, Department of
Report for (1999), 378; Referred to Committees, 387

Mineral Technology, Council for: Financial Statements for (1998-99) [RP 188—99], 10; Referred to Committees, 27, 49

Mines and Works Compensation Fund *(See also Auditor-General)*
Report (1998-99) [RP195 —99], 219; Referred to Committees, 226

National Supplies Procurement Fund: Report (1998-99) [RP 148—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 673 *(See also Auditor-General)*

North West, University for (1997) [Rp 164—99], 9 *(See also Auditor-General)*; Referred to Committee, 27

Ntsika Enterprises Promotion Agency: Report for (1998-99) and (1999-2000), 90; Referred to Committee, 90; 94, 1115

Nuclear Safety, Council for: Report (1998-99), 200; Referred to Committees, 202

Parliament
Report for (1999), 504

Parliamentary Observer Mission to Zimbabwe
Report 7—27 June 2000, 678

Pension
Petition of Mrs H E Liebenberg, widow of former employee of the former SA Railways and Harbours, Referred to Committees, 94
Petition from Mr P L Young, injured whilst serving as a Cadet in the army, 51; Referred to the Standing Committee on Private Members' Legislative Proposals and Special Petitions, 51

Posts and Telecommunications, Departments of
Report of the former TBVC Countries for (1995-96) [RP 73—2000], 363; Referred to Committees, 385

Powers and Privileges
Memorandum for Committee, (prepared by Prof N R L Haysom), 304

President's Fund
Financial Statements of (1997-98) [RP 165—99], 10; Referred to Committee, 28

Productivity Institute, National: Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 920; Referred to Committees, 947

Prosecuting Authority Act, National
Determinatiion of salaries of Deputy Director of Public Prosecutions and Prosecutors, Government Notice No R.1421, 85; Referred to Committees; 86
Policy in terms of section
Report for (1998-99) [RP 99—200], 501; Referred to Committees, 520

Provincial and Local Divisons of the High Court of SA
Amendment of the Rules, Regulation No 1299, 85; Referred to Committees, 86

Provincial and Local Government, Report for (1999), 501; Referred to Committees, 520

Public Accounts, Standing Committee on
Resolutions of, and replies thereto obtained by Dept of State Expenditure
Reports (1999-2000)
First, 116, 727; Referred to Committees, 116, 734
Second, 116, 727; Referred to Committees, 116, 734
Third, 116, 727; Referred to Committees, 116, 734
Fourth, 116, 727; Referred to Committees, 116, 734
Fifth, 116, 920; Referred to Committees, 116, 947
Sixth, 116, 902; Referred to Committees, 116, 947
Seventh, 116, 920; Referred to Committees, 116, 629, 947
Eighth, 273, 768; Referred to Committees, 303
Ninth, 273, 770; Referred to Committees, 303
Tenth, 273; Referred to Committees, 303
Eleventh, 273, 786; Referred to Committees, 303
Twelth, 273, 789; Referred to Committees, 303
Thirteenth, 273, 791; Referred to Committees, 303
Fourteenth, 273; Referred to Committees, 303
Fifteenth, 273; Referred to Committees, 303
Sixteenth, 273; Referred to Committees, 303
Seventeenth, 273; Referred to Committees, 303
Eighteenth, 273; Referred to Committees, 303
Nineteenth, 273; Referred to Committees, 303
Twentieth, 273; Referred to Committees, 303

Public Deposits, Corporation for: Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 742; Referred to Committees, 782

Public Investment Commissioners
Annual Report and financial Statements including report of Auditor-General for (1998-99) [RP 167—99], 10 *(See also Auditor-General)*; Referred to Committees, 28, 29
Fourteenth Report including report of Auditor-General for (1997-98), 10; Referred to Committees, 28, 29

Public Protector:
Document, in terms of section (3)(11)*(a)*
of Public Protector Act, 1994, on remuneration, allowances and other conditions for staff in his office, 102; Referred to Committees, 102
Documents, in terms of section 3(11)*(a)*
of the Public Protector Act, 1994, setting out the remuneration, allowances and other conditions of employment, 639; Referred to Committees, 639
Report on Investigation of complaints in connection with the Special Report of the Auditor-general on donor funding and remuneration of a former adviser in the office of the Premier of Mpumalanga, 646
Special Report on Alleged Irregularities with regard to affairs and financial Statements of the SFF Association, Report No 13, 11; Referred to Committee, 11

Public Service and Administration
Review Report for (1999-2000), 339; Referred to Committees, 366

Public Service Commission
Career Management in Public Service [RP 152—2000], 1071; Referred to Committees, 1014
Management of Probationary Appointment within Public Service Departments [RP 153—200], 1071; Referred to Committees, 1104
Report on -
Management of Remunerated Overtime in the Public Service [RP 171—99], 293; Referred to Committees, 303
(1999) [RP 44—2000], 264; Referred to Committees, 272
Investigation into Dismissals [RP 199—99], 273; Referred to Committees, 273
State of Representativeness in Public Service [RP 154—2000], 1071; Referred to Committees, 1104

Public Works
Department of, Report for (1999-2000) [RP 100—2000], 446; Referred to Committees, 505
Memorandum by the Minister in respect of Programme 2: Provision of Land and Accommodation of Vote 26 of the State Account [RP 93—2000], 46; Referred to Committees, 505

Qualifications Authority, SA
Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000), 749; Referred to Committees, 749

Rail Commuter Corporation, Ltd, South African
Report (including the Report of Auditor-General on Financial Statements) for (1998-99), 653

Reserve Bank, South African
Economic Report (2000), 965; Referred to Committees, 1013
Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000) [RP 32—2000], 965; Referred to Committees, 1013
Governor
Address on 29 August 2000, 965; Referred to Committees, 1013
Shareholders List of (March 2000), 412,

Revenue Account, National
Memorandums on Budget votes (Main Estimate 2000-2001)
Agriculture (No 3), 113 (Referred to Committees), 113
Arts, Culture, Science and Technology (No 4), 111 (Referred to Committees), 111
Communications (No 5), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
Correctional Services (No 6), 113 (Referred to Committees), 113
Defence (No 7), 110 (Referred to Committees), 110
Education (No 8), 110 (Referred to Committees), 110
Environmental Affairs and Tourism (No 9), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
Finance (No 10), 110 (Referred to Committees), 111
Foreign Affairs (No 11), 110 (Referred to Committees), 110
Government Communication and Information System, 109 (Referred to Committees), 109
Health (No 13), 113 (Referred to Committees), 113
Home Affairs (No 14), 110 (Referred to Committees), 110
Housing (No 15), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
Independent Complaints Directorate (No 17), 111 (Referred to Committees), 111
Justice and Constitutional Development (No 18), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
Labour (No 19), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
Land Affairs (No 20), 113 (Referred to Committees), 113
Minerals and Energy (No 21), 113 (Referred to Committees), 113
Parliament (No 2), 110
President (No 1), 109
Provincial and Local Government (No 22), 111 (Referred to Committees), 111
Public Enterprises (No 23), 111 (Referred to Committees), 111
Public Service and Administration (No 24), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
Public Service Commission (No 25), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
Public Works (No 26), 111 (Referred to Committees), 111
South African Management Development Institute (No 27), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
South African Police Service (No 28), 111 (Referred to Committees), 111

South African Revenue Services Vote, 110 (Referred to Committees), 111
Sport and Recreation (No 29), (Referred to Committees), 113
State Expenditure (No 30), 110 (Referred to Committees), 111
Statistics South Africa (No 31), 110 (Referred to Committees), 111
Trade and Industry (No 32), 112 (Referred to Committees), 112
Transport (No 33), 111 (Referred to Committees), 111
Water Affairs and Forestry (No 34), 113 (Referred to Committees), 113
Welfare (No 35), 111 (Referred to Committees), 111

Revenue Bill, Division of, [B 8—2000], 110, Referred to Committees, 111

Revenue Fund
Estimate of Expenditure, Adjustments, to be defrayed from the National Revenue Fund during the financial year ending 31 March 2001 [RP 1—2000], 936; Referred to Committees, 948
Estimate of Expenditure, Second Adjustments, to be defrayed during the financial year ending 31 March 2000 [RP 5—2000], 701; Referred to Committees, 731
Explanatory Memorandum, 701; Referred to Committees, 731
Estimate of Expenditure, Supplementary, to be defrayed from financial year ending 31 March 2001 [RP 2—2000], 110, [RP 4—2000], 480; Referred to Committees, 111, 518
Explanatory Memorandum, 480; Referred to Committees, 111, 519
Estimate of revenue for financial year ending 31 March 2001 [RP 3- 2000], 110, Referred to Committees, 111

Revenue Laws Amendment Bill, [WP 2—2000]
Explanatory Memorandum, 1017; Referred to Committees, 1023

Revenue Services, SA
Report for (1998-99), 374; Referred to Committees, 387 *(See also Auditor-General)*
Report on Performance Audits during (1999) [RP 96—2000], 449; Referred to Committees, 506
Vote, 110 (Referred to Committees), 111

Road Accident Fund, National
Report for (1998-99), 701; Referred to Committees, 731 *(See also Auditor-General)*
Report of the Executive Officer of Financial Services Board, 507; Referred to Committees, 520

Roads Agency Ltd, SA National: Report for (1998-99), 653; Referred to Committees, 671 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Road Fund, National: Report (1997-98) [RP 166—99], 56

Rustenburg-Marico Regional Services, Council for: Account of (1993-94) [RP 145—95], 10; Referred to Committees, 28, 49

Safety and Security
Government Notices-
Regulation No R.389 published in GG No 21088, the SA Police Service Employment Regulations made in terms of SA Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No 68 of 1995), 380; Referred to Committees, 394
Regulation No R.721 published in GG No 21375, Regulations for the SA Police Service, 646; Referred to Committees, 670

Scientific and Industrial Research, Council for
Report for (1999-2000), 646; Referred to Committees, 670 *(See also Auditor-General)*
Technology Impact for 2000, 646; Referred to Committees, 670

Secret Services, Related Departmental Accounts and Security Services Special Account for (1998-99) [RP 125—99], 417; Referred to Committees, 433 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Sentech (Pty) Ltd, Financial statements: Report (1997-98), 115, Report and Financial Statements (1998-99), 726; Referred to Committees, 115, 732

SFF Association
Report for (1997-98) [RP 108—999], 652; Referred to Committees, 672 *(See also Auditor-General)*
Report for (1996-97) [RP 146—99], 652 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Short-Term Insurance, Registrar of
First Report for (1998-99), 93; Referred to Committees; 94

Small Business, in South Africa,
Review, 90; Referred to Committee, 90; 94

Social Development, National: Report for (1995-2000), 801; Referred to Committees, 924

Sport and Recreation, Department of: Report for (1998-99) [RP 200—99], 99; Referred to Committees, 99

Standards, South African Bureau for: Report for (1995-2000); Referred to Committees, 925

States of disaster
KwaZulu-Natal Province, 424; Referred to Committees, 505
Free State Province, 380; Referred to Committees, 394
Mpumalanga Province, 324; Referred to Committees, 342

State-owned Enterprises, Restructuring of
Policy Framework for an Accelerated Agenda, 674; Referred to Committees, 694, 733
Summary of the Policy Framework for an Accelerated Agenda, 674; Referred to Committees, 694, 733

Statistics South Africa, Report for (1999) [RP 41—2000], 374; Referred to Committees, 387

Stockholding, Investigation into
Special Report for (1998-99) [RP 33—2000], 93; Referred to Committees, 94, 98

Supreme Court, Act (Act No 59 of 1959)
Amendment of First Schedule, Government Notice No R.1475, 86; Referred to Committees, 86

Syncat (Pty) Ltd: Financial Statements for (1997-98) [RP 184—99], 10 *(See also Auditor-General)*; Referred to Committee, 28(NA)

Tariffs and Trade, Board on
Reports of (1997-98), 49; Referred to Committee, 50 (NA & NCOP)
Anti-dumping duty on
Laundry drying machine, tumbler type, orginating in/or imported from Australia: Final Determination, Report No 3858, 85; Referred to Commitees, 85
Increase in the rate of duty/customs duty
Alkyd resins, Report No 3894, 286; Referred to Committees, 303
Industrial gloves, 282
Plastic pipes, Report No 3883, 282; Referred to Committees, 302
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, Report No 3889, 286; Referred to Committee, 303
Telecommunications apparatus, Report No 3854, 85; Referred to Committees, 85

Thin sheets (voiles) of glass fibre. Report No 3893. 282; Referred to Committees. 303
Trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene. Report No 3857. 85; Referred to Committees. 85
Rebate of duty/full duty/provision
Anionic organic surface-active. Report No 3841. 52; Referred to Committee. 52
Anti-oxidants. Report No 3887. 282; Referred to Committees. 302
Biaxially oriented polypropulene film. Report No 3873. 226; Referred to Committees. 301
Disodium carbonate (Soda Ash). Report No 3839. 52; Referred to Committee. 52
Frozen, mechanically deboned meat of bovine animals. Report No 3884. 282; Referred to Committees. 302
Nozzles. Report No 3842. 52; Referred to Committee. 52
Petroleum oil. Report No 3846. 84; Referred to Committees. 85
Printed labels. Report No 3830. 51; Referred to Committee. 52(NA)
Racing car tyres, under Schedule 4. Report No 3831. 51; Referred to Committee. 52
Rayon tyrecord fabric. Report No 3840. 52; Referred to Committee. 52
Self-adhesive tape Report No 3874. 226; Referred to Committee. 301
Synthetic rubber latex. Report No 3886. 282; Referred to Committees. 302
Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered Report No 3874. 226
Tubes and steel pipes. Report No 3849. 84; Referred to Committees. 85
Vinyl, chloridevinyl acetate copolymers Report No 3880. 226; Referred to Committees. 302
Reduction/revision in rates of customs duty/duty on/certain products classifiable under/of tariff structure pertaining to
Agarbatt Report No 3875. 226; Referred to Committees. 301
Anti-oxidants and accelerators. Report No 3888. 282; Referred to Committees. 303
Extracted oleoresins. Report No 3895. 283; Referred to Committees. 303
Flat rolled products of iron or steel. Report No 3856. 85; Referred to Committees; 85
Flexible polyols. Report No 3833. 52; Referred to Committee. 52
Frozen and canned berries and fruit. Report No 3882. 282; Referred to Committees. 302
Rubber chemicals. Report No 3871. 171; Referred to Committees. 171
Valves. Report No 3853. 85; Referred to Committees. 85
Vitamins. Report. 171; Referred to Committees. 171
Reinstatement of duties/rebate provision
Butanone, acetone and butanol. Report No 3838. 52; Referred to Committee. 52
Engine Valves Report No 3866. 171; Referred to Committees. 171
Polybutadine rubber. Report No 3837. 52; Referred to Committee. 52
Tariffs Protection on
adhesive bandages. Report No 3832. 51; Referred to Committee. 52(NA)
Withdrawal of certain rebate facilities
311.24, 311.26 and 311.28. 115; Referred to Committees. 115
306.01, 306.06, 306.07, 306.10 and 306.15. Report No 3836. 52; Referred to Committee. 52
307.04 of Schedule 3 Report No 3877. 226; Referred to Committees. 301
313.01/39.16/01.00, 313.01/39.17/01.00 and 313.01/5906.99.01.01.06. Report No 3869. 171; Referred to Committees. 171
313.04/26.10.01.00 Report No 3878. 226; Referred to Committees. 302
Certain rebate items. Report No 3872. 171; Referred to Committees. 171
Item 307.01 and 307.05 of Schedule 3 to the Customs and Excise Act. Report No 3851. 85; Referred to Committees. 85
Waste cotton yarn. Report No 3855. 85; Referred to Committees. 85

Taxation Laws Amendment Bill. 200 [WP 1—2000]
Explanatory Memorandum on. 534; Referred to Committees. 570

Taxation Proposals
Customs and Excise duties. 110. Referred to Committees. 111
Income Tax. 110. Referred to Commitees. 111

Technology and Human Resources for Industry Programme: Report (1998-99).94; Referred to Committees; 94

Telecommunications Regulatory Authority, SA. (SATRA) Special Report: [RP 47—2000]. 105; Referred to Committee. 105

Telkom (SA). Limited. Financial statements of : Report (1999-2000). 726; Referred to Committees. 732

Tiro—Community Based Public Works Programme
Publication. June 2000. Volume One Number One. 618; Referred to Committees. 619

Tobacco Board. Liquidation Account for the period (1 January 1997 to 31 March 1999) [RP 202—200]. 219; Referred to Committees. 225

Tourism Board: Report for (1997-98). 363; Referred to Committees. 385 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Trade and Industry.
Report for (1997-98). 49; Referred to Committees. 50

Training Board For Local Government Bodies
Report(1998-99) [RP 66—2000]. 617; Referred to Committees. 619 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority: Report and Financial Statements for (1999-2000). 871; Referred to Committees. 947

Transport
Certain Transport-Related Agencies, Authorities and Funds [RP 60—2000]. 261; Referred to Commitees. 302

Truth and Reconciliation Commission *(See also Auditor-General)*
Report (1998-99) [RP 38—2000]. 219
Document regarding the remuneration, allowances and other employment benefits of the staff. 956; Referred to Commitees. 1149

Tuberculosis. King George V silver Jubilee Fund for (1998-99) [RP 197—99]. 55

Unctad X. Occasion of. Final Declaration of the Parliamentary Meeting. Referred to Committees. 272

Unemployment Insurance Fund
Report (1996) [RP 37—2000]. 219; Referred to Committees. 219, 226

United Nations African Institute. Statutes of
Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. 674; Referred to Commitees. 694
Explanatory Memorandum. 674; Referred to Committees. 694

United Nations Economic Commission
Agreements for
Europe concerning the adoption of uniform technical prescriptions for wheeled vehicles, equipment and parts which can be fitted and/or be used on wheeled vehicles and the conditions for recipro-

cal recognition of approvals granted on the basis of these prescriptions, 639; Referred to Committees, 640, 732
Explanatory Memorandum, 640; Referred to Committees, 640, 732
Europe concerning the establishment of Global Technical Regulatons for wheeled vehicles, equipment and parts which can be fitted and/or be used on wheeled vehicles, 640; Referred to Committees, 640
Explanatory Memorandum 640; Referred to Committees, 640

Unit Trust Companies, Registrar of: Report (Financial Services Board) (1998), 93; Referred to Committees: 94

Universal Service Agency: Report for (1998-99) [RP 157—2000], 251; Referred to Committees, 673 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Urban Transport fund: Report for (1998-99) [RP 97—2000], 652; Referred to Committees, 672 *(See also Auditor-General)*

Veterinary Council, SA
Report and Financial Statements for (1998-99), 90; Referred to Committee; 90; 94

Water Affairs and Forestry,
Department of: Report and Financial Statements, 879; Referred to Committees, 962
Government Notices -
No 15 published in GG No 20793, Determination of an interest rate in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 372; Referred to Committees, 386
No 212 published in GG No 20946, Request to register a water use in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 372; Referred to Committees, 386
No 213 published in GG No 20946, Request to register a water use in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 372; Referred to Committees, 386
No 234 published in GG No 20965, in terms of National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No 84 of 1998), 372; Referred to Committees, 386
No 277 published in GG No 21017, Trans-Caledon tunnel Authority Notice made in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 372; Referred to Committees, 386
No 338 published in GG No 21042, Rates and charges for the Water Research Fund made in terms of the Water Research Act, 1971 (Act No 34 of 1971), 372; Referred to Committees, 386
No 2419 published in GG No 20584, Extension of time in terms of National Forests Act, 1998, 115; (Referred to Committees), 116
No 2450 published in GG No 20603, Exemption in terms of National Forests Act, 1998, 115; (Referred to Committees), 116
No 1353 published in the GG No 20615, Establishment of a pricing strategy for water use, 115; (Referred to Committees), 116
No 1358 published in GG No 20619, Release of part of Tweefontein State Forest which is no longer required for forestry, in terms of the National Forests, Act 1998, 115; (Referred to Committees), 116
No 1359 published in GG No 2019, Release of part of State Forests which are no longer required for forestry in terms of the National Forests Act, 1998, 115; (Referred to Committees), 116
No 1413 published in GG No 20733, Release of parts of Grabouw State Forests which are no longer required for forestry in terms of National Forests, Act, 115; (Referred to Committees), 116
No 1514 published in GG No 20733, Release of a part of Hangklip State Forests which is no longer required for forestry in terms of National Forests Act, 116; (Referred to Committees), 116
Proclamation No 6 published in GG No 20946, request to register a water use in terms of National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), 372; Referred to Committees, 386
Regulation No R.1352 published in the GG No 20606, Regulation requiring a water use be registered, 115; (Referred to Committees), 116
No 683 published in GG No 21357, Release of a part of the Berlin State Forest which is no longer required for forestry, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No 759 published in GG No 21422, Prohibition on the making of fires in the open air, the destruction by burning ground cover, including slash and the execution of blockburns in the distric of Letaba and Pietersburg, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No 843 published in GG No 21483, Change of service area by the Amatola Water Board, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No 869 published in GG No 21520, Change of name of the Goudveld Water, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No R.55 published in GG No 21523, Commencement of section 7 of the National Forests Act, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No 894 published in GG No 21544, Extension of the period for registration of water use in the Crocodile West and Marico Water Management Area, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No 895 published in GG No 21544, Extension of the period for registration of water use in the Mvoti to Mzimkulu Water Management Area, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No 902 published in GG No 21549, The transfer or disposal of water services works, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No 905 published in GG No 21549, Transformation of the Breede River Water Conservation Board, Angora Irrigation Board, Le Chasseurs and Goree Irrigation Board and Robertson Irrigation Board, 952; Referred to Committees, 960
No 906 published in GG No 21549, Transformation of Gorree Irrigation Board, 952; Referred to Committees, 961
No 907 published in GG No 21549, Transformation of the Marthinusvlei Irrigation Board, 953; Referred to Committees, 961
No 908 published in GG No 21549, Transformation of the Agterkliphoogte Irrigation Board, 953; Referred to Committees, 961
No 909 published in GG No 21549, Transformation of the Uitnood Irrigation Board, 953; Referred to Committees, 961
No 910 published in GG No 21549, Transformation of the Willemnels Irrigation Board, 953; Referred to Committees, 961
No 911 published in GG No 21549, Transformation of the Lower Riet River, Tichie and Scholtzburg Irrigation Boards, 953; Referred to Committees, 961
No 916 published in GG No 21549, Release of portions of Injaka Plantation, 953; Referred to Committees, 961
No 3272 published in GG No 21566, Code of Conduct for council members of the National Forests Advisory Council, 953; Referred to Committees, 961

Water Research Commission: Report (1998), 372; Referred to Committees, 386

Welfare and Population Development
Amendment of portfolio in terms of Rule 199*(c)*, 1149
Report of (1998-99) [RP 179—99], 43; Referred to Committees, 48
Report for (1999-2000) [RP 86—2000], 343; Referred to Committees, 366

Wool Board, SA: Report for (1996-97) [RP 150—2000], 877; Referred to Committees, 924

Woordeboek van die Afrikaanse Taal, Board of Control Report for (1998-99), 351; Referred to Committees, 367

Youth Manifesto
For the Twenty-First Century adopted by World Parliament of Children, 152

Zoological Gardens, National of SA: Report (1999-2000) [RP 65—2000], 343; Referred to Committees, 366 *(See also Auditor-General)*

PARLIAMENT
OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

PARTICULARS OF BILLS AND ACTS

BILLS TABLED/INTRODUCED IN 1998/9 BUT NOT YET DISPOSED OF BY 1 JANUARY 2000

Bill No.		Act No.
1.	*Promotion of Access to Information Bill* [B 67B—98] (introduced as *Open Democracy Bill* [B 67—98] (NA—75) (see also: *Protected Disclosures Bill* [B 30B—2000] (NA—sec 75) Front page of Bill incorrect about House of introduction ***retagged as sec 75*** (reinstated: 25/08/99) (Justice)	2
2.	*Tourism (Second) A/B* [B 50F—99] (NA—76(1)) (introduced as Tourism A/B) ***(Cabinet: 18/08/99) (summary: GG 20529; 04/10/99)*** (further amended by NCOP) ***(mediation necessary: NA does not agree with all NCOP amendments)*** (Environmental Affairs & Tourism)	70
3.	*Pharmacy A/B* [B 51—99] (NA—76(1)) ***(GG: 20343; 13 August 1999) (Cabinet: 18/08/99) (summary: GG 20520; 01/10/99)*** (Health)	1
4.	*Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99] (NA—75) (introduced as *Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56—99] (NA—75) (isiXhosa) ***(Cabinet: ?20/10/99) (summary: GG 20572; 25/10/99)*** (Justice)	3
5.	*Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57B—99] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: ?20/10/99) (summary: GG 20572; 25/10/99)*** (isiZulu) (Justice)	4
6.	*Financial Services Board A/B* [B 62B—99] (NA—75) ***(summary: GG 20570; 22/10/99)*** (Finance)	12
7.	*Fire Brigade Services A/B* [B 63B—99] (NA—76(1)) ***(summary: GG 20598; 01/11/99)*** (Local Government)	14
8.	*Land Affairs General A/B* [B 64D—99] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 04/08/99) (summary: GG 20544; 22/10/99)*** proposed amendments by NCOP (Land Affairs)	11
9.	*Institution of Legal Proceedings against Organs of State Bill* (introduced as Limitation of Legal Proceedings against Government Institutions Bill [B 65B—99] (NA—75) ***(bill: GG 20676; 25/11/99)*** (to go back to NA: proposed amendments by NCOP?) (Justice)	—
10.	*Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill* [B 66B—99] (NA—76(1)) ***(bill: GG 20657; 22/11/99)*** (See sec 76(4)(b) and 217(3) of Constitution) (Finance)	5

BILLS TABLED/INTRODUCED IN 2000

Bill No.		Act No.
1.	*South African Airways Unallocatable Debt Bill* [B 1—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 3/11/99) (summary: GG 20800; 07/01/00)*** (Finance)	7
2.	*Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions A/B* [B 2—2000] (NCOP—76(2)) ***(summary: GG 20837; 04/02/00) (fast-tracked (ATC: 09/02)*** (Health)	6
3.	*Tourism A/B* [B 3—2000] (NA—76(1)) ***(Cabinet: 03/11/99) (summary: GG 20869; 07/02/00)*** (Environmental Affairs & Tourism)	8
4.	*Cross-Border Insolvency Bill* [B 4B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 29/09/99)*** (summary: GG 20862; 04/02/00) (Justice)	42
5.	*National Land Transport Transition Bill* [B 5B—2000] (NA—76(2)) (isiZulu) ***(Draft: GG 19696—19/01/99) (Cabinet: 15/09/99)*** **(GG: 20445—ito sec 154 of Const; 10/09/99)** ***(summary: GG 20868; 07/02/00)*** (Transport)	22
6.	*Financial Institutions (Investment of Funds) Bill* [B 6—2000] (NA—75) ***(summary: GG 20801; 07/01/00)*** (Finance)	—
7.	*Appropriation Bill* [B 7+7A—2000] (NA—77) (money bill)	23
8.	*Division of Revenue Bill* [B 8B—2000] (NA—76(1)) ***(Cabinet: 16/02/00) (summary: GG 20910; 18/02/00)*** (Finance)	16
9.	*Nonprofit Organisations A/B* [B 9—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 01/12/99) (Draft submitted: ATC: 24/01/00) (summary: GG 20913; 21/02/00)*** (Welfare) (retagged: see ATC of 07/03)	17
10.	*Competition A/B* [B 10D—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 19/01) (Draft submitted: ATC: 08/02/00) (summary: GG 20903; 17/02/00)*** (proposed amendments by NCOP—back with NA) (Trade & Industry)	15

Bill No.		Act No.
11.	*Remuneration of Public Office Bearers A/B* [B 11D—2000] (NA—76(1)) ***(Cabinet: 01/03/00) (Fast-tracked: ATC of 06/03/00)*** (Local Government).....	9
12.	*Road Accident Fund Commission A/B* [B 12—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 02/02/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG 20962; 06/03/00)*** (Transport).	18
13.	*Lotteries A/B* [B 13B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 01/03/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG 20961; 06/03/00)*** (Trade & Industry).....	10
14.	*Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Bill* (introduced as *South African Communications Regulatory Authority Bill*) [B 14B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 02/02/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 02/03/00) (summary: GG 20915; 18/02/00)*** (Communications).....	13
15.	*National House of Traditional Leaders A/B* [B 15B—2000 (REPRINT)] (NA—76(1)) ***(Cabinet: 01/03/00) (Draft submitted: ATC:09/03) (summary: GG 20973; 10/03/00)*** (Constitutional Affairs).....	20
16.	*Council for the Built Environment Bill* [B 16B—2000] (NA—75) ***(GG: 20281; 9 July 1999) (Cabinet: 29/09/99) (Draft submitted: ATC 31/03) (summary: GG 20994; 24/03/00)*** (Public Works).....	43
17.	*Architectural Profession Bill* [B 17B—2000] (NA—75) ***(GG: 20281; 9 July 1999) (Cabinet: 29/09/99) (Draft submitted: ATC 31/03) (summary: GG 20994; 24/03/00)*** (Public Works).....	44
18.	*Landscape Architectural Profession Bill* [B 18B—2000] (NA—75) ***(GG: 20281; 9 July 1999) (Cabinet: 29/09/99) (Draft submitted: ATC 31/03) (summary: GG 20994; 24/03/00)*** (Public Works).....	45
19.	*Engineering Profession Bill* [B 19B—2000] (NA—75) ***(GG: 20281; 9 July 1999) (Cabinet: 29/09/99) (Draft submitted: ATC 31/03) (summary: GG 20994; 24/03/00)*** (Public Works).....	46
20.	*Property Valuers Profession Bill* [B 20B—2000] (NA—75) ***(GG: 20281; 9 July 1999) (Cabinet: 29/09/99) (Draft submitted: ATC 31/03) (summary: GG 20994; 24/03/00)*** (Public Works).....	47
21.	*Project and Construction Management Professions Bill* [B 21B—2000] (NA—75) ***(GG: 20281; 9 July 1999) (Cabinet: 29/09/99) (Draft submitted: ATC 31/03) (summary: GG 20994; 24/03/00)*** (Public Works).....	48
22.	*Quantity Surveying Profession Bill* [B 22B—2000] (NA—75) ***(GG: 20281; 9 July 1999) (Cabinet: 29/09/99) (Draft submitted: ATC 31/03) (summary: GG 20994; 24/03/00)*** (Public Works).....	49
23.	*Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Second A/B* [B 23—2000] (NA—76(1)) (see ATC 13/04/2000) (Local Government).....	21
24.	*Administration of Estates A/B* [B 24—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 19/01/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 03/02/00) (summary: GG 12081; 10/04/00)*** (Justice)....	—
25.	*National Youth Commission A/B* [B 25—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 29/03/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 17/04) (summary: GG 21107; 17/04/00)*** (Office of the Presidency: Min Pahad; Ad Hoc Committee? 19	19
26.	*South African Council for Educators Bill* [B 26D—2000] (NCOP—76(2)) ***(Cabinet: 15/03/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 12/04) (summary: GG 20956; 03/03/00)*** (amended by NA—back to NCOP) (Education).....	31
27.	*Local Government: Municipal Systems Bill* [B 27B—2000] (NA—75) ***(GG: 20357—ito sec 154 of Const; 06/10/99) (Cabinet: 04/08/99) (Draft submitted: ATC 11/04/00) (summary: GG 21071; 13/04/00)*** (Provincial and Local Government).....	32
28.	*Sea Transport Documents Bill* [B 28B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 25/10/99) (Draft submitted: ATC: 08/05) summary: GG 21158; 08/05/00)*** (Transport).....	65
29.	*Meat Safety Bill* [B 29D—2000] (NA—76(1)) ***(Cabinet: 29/07/98) (Draft submitted: not necessary: approved before relevant Rule was introduced) (summary: GG 21155; 08/05/00)*** (Agriculture) (amended by NCOP—to go back to NA) (Agriculture).....	40
30.	*Protected Disclosures Bill* [B 30B—2000] (NA—75) ("Whistleblowers" presented by PC on Justice; arising from Open Democracy Bill) (see Act 2 of 2000) (proposed amendments by NCOP) (Justice).....	26
31.	*Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences A/B* [B 31B—2000] (NCOP—76(2)) ***(Cabinet: 12/04/00) (Draft submitted: ATC: 05/05/00) (summary: GG 21077; 07/04/00)*** (Transport).....	24
32.	*Road Traffic Management Corporation A/B* [B 32B—2000] (NCOP—76(2)) ***(Cabinet: 12/04/00) (Draft submitted: ATC: 05/05/00) (summary: GG 21077; 07/04/00)*** (Transport).....	25

Bill No.		Act No.
33.	*Identification A/B* [B 33—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 16/02/00) (Draft submitted: ATC (17/05/00)) (summary: GG 07/04/00)*** (Home Affairs)	28
34.	*Firearms Control Bill* [B 34D—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 17/11/99) (Draft submitted: ATC: 27/01/00) (summary: GG 21193; 19/05/00)*** (Safety & Security)	60
35.	*Local Government: Municipal Electoral Bill* [B 35B—2000] (NA—75)) ***(Cabinet: 29/03/00)*** (Tshivenda) (fast-tracked on 17 May) (Home Affairs)	27
36.	*General Intelligence Law A/B* [B 36B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 15/03/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 17/05/00) (summary: GG 21084; 14/04/00)*** (Ad Hoc)	66
37.	*Local Government: Cross-boundary Municipalities Bill* [B 37B—2000] (NA—75) **(GG: —ito sec 154 of Cons: 2000)** ***(Cabinet: 31/05/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 17/05/00) (summary: GG 21084; 14/04/00)*** (fast-tracked: ATC: 08.06) (Local Government)	29
38.	*Taxation Laws A/B* [B 38—2000] (NA—77)) (money bill)	30
39.	*National Prosecuting Authority A/B* [B 39B—2000] (NA—75) (introduced as *Directorate of Special Operations Bill* [B 39—2000] (NA—75)) ***(Cabinet: 14/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC: 17 July 2000) (summary: GG 21436; 02/08/00)*** (Justice)	61
40.	*Finance Bill* [B 40—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 14/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC: 17/07/00) (summary: GG 21445; 03/08/00)*** (Finance)	35
41.	*Competition Second Amendment Bill* [B 41D—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 17/05/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 17/07/00) (summary: GG 21479; 16/08/00)*** (Trade and Industry) Proposed amendments by NCOP	39
42.	*Adult Basic Education and Training Bill* [B 42D—2000] (NA—76(1)) ***(Cabinet: 14/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21461; 07/08/00)*** (amended by NCOP—to go back to NA) (Education)	52
43.	*Developmental Welfare Governance Bill* [B 43—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 01/12/99) (Draft submitted: ATC: 24/01/00) (summary: GG 21369; 21/07/00)*** (Welfare) (Language?)	—
44.	*National Council for Library and Information Services Bill* [B 44B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 29/03/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21452; 04/08/00)*** (Arts, Culture, Science & Technology)	—
45.	*Cultural Laws A/B* [B 45—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 17/11/99) (Draft submitted: ATC: 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21452; 04/08/00)*** (Arts & Culture)	—
46.	*Cultural Laws Second A/B* [B 46—2000] (NA—76(1)) ***(Cabinet: 17/11/99) (Draft submitted: ATC: 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21452; 04/08/00)*** (Arts & Culture)	—
47.	*Bills of Exchange Amendment Bill* [B 47B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 31/05/00) (Draft submitted: ATC: 20/06/00) (summary: GG 21316; 23/06/00)*** (Finance)	56
48.	*Education Laws A/B* [B 48B—2000] (NA—76(1)) ***(Cabinet: 14/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21461; 07/08/00)*** (Education).	53
49.	*Abolition of Lebowa Mineral Trust Bill* [B 49B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 19/01/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21420; 28/07/00)*** (Sepedi) (Minerals & Energy)	67
50.	*Conventional Arms Control Bill* [B 50—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 29/07/98) (Draft submitted: ATC 23/08/00) (summary: GG 21426; 28/07/00)*** (Defence).	—
51.	*Local Government: Municipal Structures A/B* [B 51D—2000] (NA—75) (Local Government) ***(Cabinet: 26/07/00) (Draft submitted: ATC: 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21475; 11/08/00)*** (amendments proposed by NCOP—back with NA) (Local Government)	33
52.	*National Health Laboratory Services Bill* [B 52B—2000] (NCOP—76(2)) ***(Cabinet: 18/08/99; 28/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 04/10/99; 17 July 2000) (summary: GG 20520; 01/10/99; ???)*** (Sepedi) (Health)	37
53.	*Home Loan and Mortgage Disclosure Bill* [B 53B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 01/03/00) (Draft submitted: ATC: 13/03/00) (summary: GG 21481; 18/08/00)*** (Housing) (Language?)	63
54.	*South African Weather Service Bill* [B 54—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 01/03/00//14/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC: 18/05) (summary: GG 20979; 17/03/00)*** (Environmental Affairs and Tourism)	—
55.	*Higher Education A/B* [B 55B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 14/06/00) (Draft submitted: 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21461; 07/08/00)*** (Education)	54

Bill No.		Act No.
56.	*Banks A/B* [B 56B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 28/07/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 15/10/00) (summary: GG 21437; 03/08/00)*** (Finance)	36
57.	*Transnet Pension Fund A/B* [B 57B—2000] (NA—75) (Public Enterprises) ***(Cabinet: 03/05/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 15/10/00) (summary: GG 21214; 29/05/00)***	41
58.	*South African Boxing Bill* [B 58—2000] (NA—75/6) ***(Cabinet: 26/07/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 15 August 2000) (summary: GG 21456; 14/08/00)*** (Sport) Mixed bill (out of order: to be redrafted by Dept)	—
59.	*Construction Industry Development Board Bill* [B 59B—2000] (NCOP—76(2)) ***(Cabinet: 14/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 23/08/00) (summary: GG 21477; 15/08/00)*** (Public Works) (isiZulu; another translation into isiXhosa)	38
60.	*Adjustments Appropriation Bill* [B 60—2000] (NA—77) (money bill)	34
61.	*Council for Medical Schemes Levies Bill* [B 61—2000] (NA—77—money bill) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00)***	58
62.	*South African Reserve Bank A/B* [B 62—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 19/09/00) (summary: GG 21513; 29/08/00)*** (Finance)	57
63.	*Judicial Matters A/B* [B 63B—2000] (NA—75) (Justice) ***(Cabinet: 26/07/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 29/08/00) (summary: GG 21492; 22/08/00)***	62
64.	*South African Rail Commuter Corporation Limited Financial Arrangements Bill* [B 64—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 18/09/00) (summary: GG 21547; 8/09/00)*** (Transport)	64
65.	*African Renaissance and International Co-operation Bill* [B 65D—2000] (NA—75) (Foreign Affairs) ***(Cabinet: 28/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 25 August) (summary: GG 21514; 29/08/00)*** (back with NA: proposed amendments by NCOP)	51
66.	*Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Second A/B* [B 66B—2000] (NCOP—76(2)) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 21/09) (summary: GG 21483; 25/08/00)*** (Health)	50
67.	*Second Adjustments Appropriation Bill* [B 67—2000] (NA—77) (money bill)	55
68.	*Marine Living Resources A/B* [B 68B—2000] (NA—75) (retagged: ATC 26/10) ***(Cabinet: 11/10/00: fast-tracked (ATC 12/10/00) (summary: GG 21661; 16/10/00)*** (Environmental Affairs & Tourism)	68
69.	*Redetermination of the Boundaries of Cross-boundary Municipalities Bill* [B 69—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 11/10/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 13/10/00) (summary: GG 21635; 05/10/00)*** (Local Government)	69
70.	*Revenue Laws A/B* [B 70—2000] (NA—77) (money bill)	59

Received by Legislation and Proceedings but not introduced during 2000:

Bill No.		Act No.
1.	*South African Boxing Bill* [B —2000] (NA—75) ***(See B58—2000)*** (Sport)	—
2.	*South African Sports Commission A/B* [B—2000] (NA—75) (Sport) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 14/09) (summary: GG 21549; 15/09/00)***	—
3.	*Housing A/B* [B—2000] (N?—76) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 12/09/00) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)*** (Housing)	—
4.	*Unemployment Insurance Bill* [B —2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 02/02/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 16/03) (summary: GG 21563; 11/09/00)*** (Labour) (Language?)	—
5.	*Constitution of the Republic of South Africa A/B* [B —2000] (NA—74) (Defence?) ***(Cabinet: 03/05/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
6.	*Termination of Integration Intake Bill* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Defence) ***(Cabinet: 03/05/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
7.	*Demobilisation A/B* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Defence) ***(Cabinet: 03/05/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
8.	*Financial Intelligence Centre Bill* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC NCOP 29 August; not signed by Min) (summary: GG 21513; 29/08/00)*** (Finance)	—
9.	*Local Government: Municipal Structures Second A/B* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Local Government) ***(Cabinet: /00) (fast-tracked ATC: 03.11)) (Draft submitted:) (summary: GG ;)***	—
10.	*Unemployment Insurance Contributions Bill* [B —2000] (NA—77—money bill) ***(Cabinet: 02/02/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; /0/00)*** (Labour)	—

Agreed to by Cabinet and drafts submitted ito Joint Rule 159:

Bill No.		Act No.
1.	*Natural Scientific Professions Bills* [B —2000] (N—7) ***(Cabinet: 25/10/99; to go back to Cabinet?) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; /0/00)*** (Arts & Culture)	—

Agreed to by Cabinet and drafts not submitted ito Joint Rule 159 during 2000:

Bill No.		Act No.
1.	*Interception and Monitoring Prohibition A/B* [B —2000] (N—7) ***(Cabinet: 17/02/99 (Back to Law Commission?) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG; /0/00)*** (Justice)	—
2.	*International Arbitration Bill* [B —2000] (N—7) ***(Cabinet: 28/04/99) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; /0/00)*** (Justice)	—
3.	*National Forest and Fire Laws A/B* [B —2000] (NA—7) ***(Cabinet: 17/05/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)*** (Water Affairs and Forestry).	—
4.	*Gas Bill* [B —2000] (NA—7) ***(Cabinet: 14/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)*** (Minerals and Energy)	—
5.	*Airports Company A/B* [B —2000] (N—7) ***(Cabinet: 14/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; /0/00)*** (Transport)	—
6.	*Defence Bill* [B —2000] (N—7) ***(Cabinet: 28/06/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)*** (Defence)	—
7.	*Communications A/B* [B—2000] (N—7) ***(Cabinet: 26/07/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)*** (Communications)	—
8.	*Academy of Sciences of South Africa Bill* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
9.	*Africa Institute of South Africa Bill* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
10.	*Mental Health Care Bill* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 18/10) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
11.	*Eskom Conversion Bill* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
12.	*Security Industry Regulation Bill* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 23/08/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
13.	*Correctional Services A/B* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 06/09/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
14.	*Pension Funds A/B* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 20/09/00) (Draft submitted: ATC 18/12/2000) (summary: GG 21845; 1/12/00)***	—
15.	*Repeal of the Woordeboek van die Afrikaanse Taal Bill* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 11/10/00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
16.	*Pension Funds Second A/B* [B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: 06/12/00) (Draft submitted: ATC /2001) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
17.	[B—2000] (NA—75) ***(Cabinet: /00) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—
18.	*Institute for the Promotion of Science Bill* [B —2000] (N—7) ***(summary: GG ; /0/00)***	—
19.	*Local Government: Property Rates Bill* [B —2000] (NA—75) ***(For comment (ito of sec 154(2) of Constitution): GG 21448 of 4 August/Oct 2000) (Cabinet: /0/00?) (Draft submitted: ATC) (summary: GG ; 0/0/00)***	—

Private members' legislative proposals:

NA:

Bill No.		Act No.
1.	*Corruption A/B* [B—2000] (Ms R Taljaard) (NA—75)	—
2.	*Constitution of the RSA A/B* [B —2000] (Mr V B Ndlovu) (NA—74) (not proceeded (ATC: 02.05.00))	—
3.	*Fund for the Victims of Crime Bill* [B—2000] (Mr D H M Gibson) (NA—75)..	—
4.	*Transfer of Convicted Prisoners Bill* [B—2000] (Adv H C Schmidt) (NA—75).	—
5.	*Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill* [B—2000] (Adv H C Schmidt) (NA—75)	—
Bill No.		Act No.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] RETURNED BY PRESIDENT BECAUSE OF RESERVATIONS ABOUT CONSTITUTIONALITY—[illegible] by President to NJ [illegible]

LEGISLATION NOT DISPOSED OF BY END OF 2000

A: BILLS ON ORDER PAPER FOR DEBATE IN 2nd HOUSE:
NCOP (76):
NCOP (74/75/77):
NA (75/6):

B: BILLS PASSED BY 1st HOUSE & BEFORE COM OF 2nd HOUSE:
NA (75/76):
NCOP (74/75/77):
1. *Institution of Legal Proceedings against Organs of State Bill* (introduced as Limitation of Legal Proceedings against Government Institutions Bill) [B 65B—99] (NA—75) (Justice)

NCOP (76):

C: BILLS ON ORDER PAPER FOR DEBATE IN 1st HOUSE:
NA (74/75/76(1)/77):
1. *National Council for Library and Information Services Bill* [B 44B—2000] (NA—75) (Arts &C)

NCOP (76(2)):

D: BILLS BEFORE COMMITTEE OF 1st HOUSE:
NA (74/75/77):
1. *Financial Institutions (Investment of Funds) Bill* [B 6—2000] (NA—75) (Finance) (not finalised in 2000)
2. *Administration of Estates A/B* [B 24—2000] (NA—75) (Justice) (not finalised in 2000)
3. *Developmental Welfare Governance Bill* [B 43—2000] (NA—75) (Welfare) (not finalised in 2000)
4. *Cultural Laws A/B* [B 45—2000] (NA—75) (Arts & Culture) (not to be finalised in 2000)
5. *Conventional Arms Control Bill* [B 50—2000] (NA—75) (Defence) (not finalised in 2000)
6. *South African Weather Service Bill* [B 54—2000] (NA—75) (Environmental Affairs & T) (not finalised in 2000)

NA (76(1)):
1. *Cultural Laws Second A/B* [B 46—2000] (NA—76(1)) (Arts & Culture) (not finalised in 2000)

NCOP (76(2)):

E: BILLS RECEIVED BY L&P BUT NOT INTRODUCED:
1. *South African Boxing Bill* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Sport) (submitted on 29/09
   NB: [*South African Boxing Bill* [B 58—2000] (NA—75/6) (Sport) Mixed bill (out of order: referred back to Dept on 28/09)] (Hoon: proofs on 1 Dec: to report)
2. *South African Sports Commission A/B* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Sport)
3. *Housing A/B* [B—2000] (N?—76) (Housing)
4. *Unemployment Insurance Bill* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Labour)
5. *Demobilisation A/B* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Defence)
6. *Termination of Integration Intake Bill* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Defence)
7. *Constitution of the Republic of South Africa A/B* [B —2000] (NA—74) (Defence)
8. *Financial Intelligence Centre Bill* [B —2000] (NA—75) (Finance)

F: PRIVATE MEMBERS' LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS SUBMITTED—NOT YET INTRODUCED BY END OF 2000:
NA:
1. *Corruption A/B* [B —2000] (Ms R Taljaard) (NA—75)
2. *Constitution of the RSA A/B* [B —2000] (Mr V B Ndlovu) (NA—74) (not proceeded (ATC: 02.05.00))
3. *Fund for the Victims of Crime Bill* [B—2000] (Mr D H M Gibson) (NA—75)
4. *Criminal Procedure A/B* [B—2000] (Mrs S M Camerer) (NA—75)
5. *Transfer of Convicted Prisoners Bill* [B—2000] (Adv H C Schmidt) (NA—75)
6. *Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Amendment Bill* [B—2000] (Adv H C Schmidt) (NA—75)

NCOP:
1. *Promotion of Multilingualism Bill* [B —2000] (Mr A E van Niekerk) (NCOP—76(2))
2. *Pan South African Language Board Amendment Bill* [B —2000] (Mr A E van Niekerk) (NCOP—76(2))

LEGISLATION ENACTED IN 2000

Section	Name and number of Bill	Number of Act
	A: LEGISLATION PASSED BY BOTH HOUSES BY 31 DECEMBER 2000:	
1.	[76(1)] Pharmacy A/B [B 51—99]	ACT NO 1
2.	[75] Promotion of Access to Information Bill [B 67B—98] *(introduced as "Open Democracy Bill"—see also Act No 26")*	ACT NO 2
3.	[75] Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill [B 56B—99] *(introduced as "Administrative Justice Bill")* (isiXhosa) ACT NO 3 to come into operation (except) 4,10: 30 Nov	
4.	[75] Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill [B 57B—99] (isiZulu)	ACT NO 4 ±21 March 2001?
5.	[76(1)] Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill [B 66B—99]	ACT NO 5
6.	[76(2)] Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions A/B [B 2—2000]	ACT NO 6
7.	[75] South African Airways Unallocatable Debt Bill [B 1—2000]	ACT NO 7
8.	[76(1)] Tourism A/B [B 3—2000]	ACT NO 8
9.	[76(1)] Remuneration of Public Office Bearers A/B [B 11D—2000]	ACT NO 9
10.	[75] Lotteries A/B [B 13B—2000]	ACT NO 10
11.	[75] Land Affairs General A/B [B 64D—99]	ACT NO 11
12.	[75] Financial Services Board A/B [B 62B—99]	ACT NO 12
13.	[75] Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Bill (introduced as *South African Communications Regulatory Authority Bill*) [B 14B—2000]	ACT NO 13
14.	[76(1)] Fire Brigade Services A/B [B 63B—99]	ACT NO 14
15.	[75] Competition A/B [B 10D—2000]	ACT NO 15
16.	[76(1)] Division of Revenue Bill [B 8B—2000]	ACT NO 16
17.	[75] Nonprofit Organisations A/B [B 9—2000]	ACT NO 17
18.	[75] Road Accident Fund Commission A/B [B 12—2000]	ACT NO 18
19.	[75] National Youth Commission A/B [B 25—2000]	ACT NO 19
20.	[76(1)] National House of Traditional Leaders A/B [B 15B—2000 (REPRINT)]	ACT NO 20
21.	[76(1)] Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Second A/B [B 23—2000]	ACT NO 21
22.	[76(2)] National Land Transport Transition Bill [B 5B—2000] (isiZulu) (amended by NCOP)	ACT NO 22
23.	[77] Appropriation Bill [B 7 and 7A —2000]	ACT NO 23
24.	[76(2)] Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences A/B [B 31B—2000] (amended by NCOP)	ACT NO 24
25.	[76(2)] Road Traffic Management Corporation A/B [B 32B—2000] (amended by NCOP)	ACT NO 25
26.	[75] Protected Disclosures Bill [B 30B—2000] *(arising from "Open Democracy Bill" see also Act No 2)*	ACT NO 26
27.	[75] Local Government: Municipal Electoral Bill [B 35B—2000] (Tshivenda)	ACT NO 27
28.	[75] Identification A/B [B 33—2000]	ACT NO 28
29.	[75] Local Government: Cross-boundary Municipalities Bill [B 37B—2000]	ACT NO 29
30.	[77] Taxation Laws A/B [B 38—2000]	ACT NO 30
31.	[76(2)] South African Council for Educators Bill [B 26D—2000] (amended by NCOP and NA)	ACT NO 31
32.	[75] Local Government: Municipal Systems Bill [B 27B—2000]	ACT NO 32
33.	[75] Local Government: Municipal Structures A/B [B 51D—2000]	ACT NO 33
34.	[77] Adjustments Appropriation Bill [B 60—2000]	ACT NO 34
35.	[75] Finance Bill [B 40—2000]	ACT NO 35
36.	[75] Banks A/B [B 56B—2000]	ACT NO 36
37.	[76(2)] National Health Laboratory Services Bill [B 52B—2000] (amended by NCOP) (Sepedi)	ACT NO 37
38.	[76(2)] Construction Industry Development Board Bill [B 59B—2000] (isiZulu) (amended by NCOP)	ACT NO 38
39.	[75] Competition Second A/B [B 41D—2000]	ACT NO 39
40.	[76(1)] Meat Safety Bill [B 29D—2000] (amended by NCOP and NA)	ACT NO 40
41.	[75] Transnet Pension Fund A/B [B 57B—2000]	ACT NO 41
42.	[75] Cross-Border Insolvency Bill [B 4B—2000]	ACT NO 42

Section	Name and number of Bill	Number of Act
43.	[75] Council for the Built Environment Bill **[B 16B—2000]**	**ACT NO 43**
44.	[75] Architectural Profession Bill **[B 17B—2000]**	**ACT NO 44**
45.	[75] Landscape Architectural Profession Bill **[B 18B—2000]**	**ACT NO 45**
46.	[75] Engineering Profession Bill **[B 19B—2000]**	**ACT NO 46**
47.	[75] Property Valuers Profession Bill **[B 20B—2000]**	**ACT NO 47**
48.	[75] Project and Construction Management Professions Bill **[B 21B—2000]**	**ACT NO 48**
49.	[75] Quantity Surveying Profession Bill **[B 22B—2000]**	**ACT NO 49**
50.	[76(2)] Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Second A/B **[B 66B—2000]** (amended by NCOP)	**ACT NO 50**
51.	[75] African Renaissance and International Co-operation Bill **[B 65D—2000]** (??)	**ACT NO 51**
52.	[76(1)] Adult Basic Education and Training Bill **[B 42D—2000]** (amended by NCOP)	**ACT NO 52**
53.	[76(1)] Education Laws A/B **[B 48B—2000]**	**ACT NO 53**
54.	[75] Higher Education A/B **[B 55B—2000]**	**ACT NO 54**
55.	[77] Second Adjustments Appropriation Bill **[B 67—2000]**	**ACT NO 55**
56.	[75] Bills of Exchange A/B **[B 47B—2000]**	**ACT NO 56**
57.	[75] South African Reserve Bank A/B **[B 62—2000]**	**ACT NO 57**
58.	[77] Council for Medical Schemes Levies Bill **[B 61—2000]**	**ACT NO 58**
59.	[77] Revenue Laws A/B **[B 70—2000]**	**ACT NO 59**
60.	[75] Firearms Control Bill **[B 34D—2000]**	**ACT NO 60**
61.	[75] National Prosecuting Authority A/B (introduced as "Directorate of Special Operations Bill") **[B 39B—2000]**	**ACT NO 61**
62.	[75] Judicial Matters A/B **[B 63B—2000]**	**ACT NO 62**
63.	[75] Home Loan and Mortgage Disclosure Bill **[B 53B—2000]** (isiZulu)	**ACT NO 63**
64.	[75] South African Rail Commuters Corporation Limited Financial Arrangements Bill **[B 64—2000]**	**ACT NO 64**
65.	[75] Sea Transport Documents Bill **[B 28B—2000]**	**ACT NO 65**
66.	[75] General Intelligence Law A/B **[B 36B—2000]**	**ACT NO 66**
67.	[75] Abolition of Lebowa Mineral Trust Bill **[B 49B—2000]** (Sepedi)	**ACT NO 67**
68.	[75] Marine Living Resources A/B **[B 68B—2000]**	**ACT NO 68**
69.	[75] Redetermination of the Boundaries of Cross-boundary Municipalities Bill **[B 69—2000]**	**ACT NO 69**
70.	[76(1)] Tourism Second A/B **[B 50F—99]** (introduced as Tourism A/B) **(product of mediation committee)**	**ACT NO 70**

STATUTES — 2000

Short Title	No. of Act	Government Gazette No.
Abolition of Lebowa Mineral Trust Act [B 49B—2000]	67	21885
Acts of Exchange Amendment Act [B 47B—2000]	56	21846
Adjustments Appropriation Act [B 60—2000]	34	21662
Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Amendment Act [B 31B—2000]	24	21428
Adult Basic Education and Training Act [B 42D—2000]	52	21881
African Renaissance and International Co-operation Fund Act [B 65D—2000]	51	21798
Appropriation Act [B 7 and 7A—2000]	23	21427
Architectural Profession Act [B 17B—2000]	44	21819
Banks Amendment Act [B 56B—2000]	36	21663
Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Act [B 2—2000]	6	21535
Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Second Amendment Act [B 66B—2000]	50	21825
Competition Amendment Act [B 10D—2000]	15	21234
Competition Second Amendment Act [B 41D—2000]	39	21880
Construction Industry Development Board Act [B 59B—2000]	38	21755
Council for the Built Environment Act [B 16B—2000]	43	21818
Council for Medical Schemes Levies Act [B 61—2000]	58	21882
Cross-Border Insolvency Act [B 4B—2000]	42	21899
Division of Revenue Act [B 8B—2000]	16	21270
Education Laws Amendment Act [B 48B—2000]	53	21783
Engineering Profession Act [B 19B—2000]	46	21821
Finance Act [B 40—2000]	35	21705
Financial Services Board Amendment Act [B 62B—99]	12	21141
Firearms Control Act [B 34D—2000]	60	22214
Fire Brigade Services Amendment Act [B 63B—99]	14	21195
General Intelligence Law Amendment Act [B 36B—2000]	66	22057
Higher Education Amendment Act [B 55B—2000]	54	21784
Home Loan and Mortgage Disclosure Act [B 53B—2000]	63	21900
Identification Amendment Act [B 33—2000]	28	21430
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act [B 14B—2000]	13	21154
Judicial Matters Amendment Act [B 65B—2000]	62	21883
Land Affairs General Amendment Act [B 64D—99]	11	21028
Landscape Architectural Profession Act [B 18B—2000]	45	21820
Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act [B 35B—2000]	27	21367
Local Government: Cross-boundary Municipalities Act [B 37B—2000]	29	21354
Local Government: Municipal Systems Act [B 27B—2000]	32	21776
Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Act [B 51D—2000]	33	21652
Lotteries Amendment Act [B 13B—2000]	10	21011
Marine Living Resources Amendment Act [B 68B—2000]	68	21844
Mine Safety Act [B 29D—2000]	40	21707
National Health Laboratory Services Act [B 52B—2000]	37	21879
National House of Traditional Leaders Amendment Act [B 15B—2000]	20	21341
National Land Transport Transition Act [B 5B—2000]	22	21493
National Prosecuting Authority Amendment Act [B 39B—2000]	61	21878
National Youth Commission Amendment Act [B 25—2000]	19	21294
Nonprofit Organisations Amendment Act [B 9—2000]	17	21271
Pharmacy Amendment Act [B 51—99]	1	20886
Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act [B 66B—99]	5	20854
Project and Construction Management Professions Act [B 21B—2000]	45	21823
Promotion of Access to Information Act [B 67B—98]	2	20852
Promotion of Administrative Justice Act [B 56B—99]	3	20853
Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act [B 57B—99]	4	20876
Property Valuers Profession Act [B 20B—2000]	47	21822
Protected Disclosures Act [B 30B—2000]	26	21453
Quantity Surveying Profession Act [B 22B—2000]	49	21824
Redetermination of the Boundaries of Cross-boundary Municipalities Act [B 6B—2000]	69	21796
Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Amendment Act [B 11D—2000]	9	21536
Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Second Amendment Act [B 23—2000]	21	21342
Revenue Laws Amendment Act [B 70—2000]	59	21848
Road Accident Fund Commission Amendment Act [B 12—2000]	18	21537
Road Traffic Management Corporation Amendment Act [B 32B—2000]	25	21429
Road Transport Documents Act [B 28B—2000]	65	21854
Second Adjustments Appropriation Act [B 67—2000]	55	21826
South African Navigation Unallocatable Debt Act [B 1—2000]	7	21009
South African Council for Educators Act [B 26D—2000]	31	21431

No 1—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

MONDAY, 10 JANUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

(1) The Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM), in terms of Joint Rule 160(3), classified the following Bill as a section 75 Bill:

(i) *Limitation of Legal Proceedings against Government Institutions Bill* [B 65—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development—National Assembly).

(2) The Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM), in terms of Joint Rule 160(4), classified the following Bill as a section 76 Bill:

(i) *Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill* [B 66—99] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))—(Joint Committee on Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill).

(3) The Minister of Finance on 21 December 1999 and 28 December 1999, respectively, submitted drafts of the *Financial Institutions (Investment of Funds) Bill*, 2000, and the *SAA Unallocatable Debt Bill*, 2000, as well as the memorandums explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The drafts have been referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance and the Select Committee on Finance by the Speaker and the Chairperson, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) The President of the Republic submitted the following letter,

dated 13 December 1999, to the Speaker of the National Assembly, informing Parliament, in terms of section 201(3) of the Constitution, 1996, of the employment of the South African National Defence Force in terms of section 82(4)*(b)*(ii), read with section 227(1)*(d)*, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993).

REPORT IN TERMS OF SECTION 201(2) 0F THE CONSTITUTION OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, 1996 (ACT 108 OF 1996) ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL DEFENCE FORCE FOR SERVICE IN THE PROVISION OR MAINTENANCE OF ESSENTIAL SERVICES RELATED TO THE Y2K PHENOMENON

1. This serves to inform the National Assembly that I authorised the employment of the South African National Defence Force (SANDF) personnel and equipment in the Republic of South Africa for the provision and maintenance of essential services in the event of unforeseeable breakdown related to non-compliance with Y2K compatibility. This employment commenced from 10 December 1999 to 16 January 2000. This employment was authorised in accordance with the provisions of section 82(4)*(b)*(ii), read with section 227(1)*(d)*, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993), [which sections continue to be in force in terms of item 24(1) of Schedule 6 to the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996)], read further with section 3(2)*(a)*(v) of the Defence Act, 1957 (Act No. 44 of 1957) for service in the provision or maintenance of essential services.

2. The deployment consisted of 3 Battalions (1200 personnel) that were placed on standby and were authorised to be deployed to the extent necessary in the provision or maintenance of essential services such as the water supply, telecommunications, medical facilities and ensuring that essential state infrastructure was provided for and maintained. The operation was known as OPERATION CASTENET.

3. The SANDF funded the operation from within its current budget allocation.

4. I will also communicate this report to the National Council of Provinces and wish to request that you bring it to the notice of the Members of the National Assembly.

Regards

T M MBEKI

Referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Defence.

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

(1) The President of the Republic submitted the following letter, dated 13 December 1999, to the Chairperson of the National

Council of Provinces, informing Parliament, in terms of section 201(3) of the Constitution, 1996, of the employment of the South African National Defence Force in terms of section 82(4)*(b)*(ii), read with section 227(1)*(d)*, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993).

REPORT IN TERMS OF SECTION 201(2) OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, 1996 (ACT 108 OF 1996) ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL DEFENCE FORCE FOR SERVICE IN THE PROVISION OR MAINTENANCE OF ESSENTIAL SERVICES RELATED TO THE Y2K PHENOMENON

1. This serves to inform the National Council of Provinces that I authorised the employment of the South African National Defence Force (SANDF) personnel and equipment in the Republic of South Africa for the provision and maintenance of essential services in the event of unforeseeable breakdown related to non-compliance with Y2K compatibility. This employment commenced from 10 December 1999 to 16 January 2000. This employment was authorised in accordance with the provisions of section 82(4)*(b)*(ii), read with section 227(1)*(d)*, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993), [which sections continue to be in force in terms of item 24(1) of Schedule 6 to the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996)], read further with section 3(2)*(a)*(v) of the Defence Act, 1957 (Act No. 44 of 1957) for service in the provision or maintenance of essential services.

2. The deployment consisted of 3 Battalions (1200 personnel) that were placed on standby and were authorised to be deployed to the extent necessary in the provision or maintenance of essential services such as the water supply, telecommunications, medical facilities and ensuring that essential state infrastructure was provided for and maintained. The operation was known as OPERATION CASTENET.

3. The SANDF funded the operation from within its current budget allocation.

4. I will also communicate this report to the National Assembly and wish to request that you bring it to the notice of the Members of the National Council of Provinces.

Regards

T M MBEKI

Referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Defence.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 20 JANUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) Assent by the President of the Republic in respect of the following Bills:

   (i) *Nuclear Energy Bill* [B 10B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)—Act No 46 of 1999 (assented to and signed by President on 20 December 1999);

   (ii) *National Nuclear Regulator Bill* [B 11B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)—Act No 47 of 1999 (assented to and signed by President on 20 December 1999); and

   (iii) *Local Government: Municipal Structures Amendment Bill* [B 60B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)—Act No 58 of 1999 (assented to and signed by President on 12 January 2000).

   Note: The President has now assented to and signed all the Acts (60 in total) passed by Parliament in 1999.

   (2) The following Bill was introduced in the National Assembly on 20 January 2000 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

   (i) *South African Airways Unallocatable Debt Bill* [B 1—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Portfolio Committee on Finance—National Assembly) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in Government Gazette No 20800 of 7 January 2000.]

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

DECISION BY THE SPEAKER OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY TO ESTABLISH AN AD HOC COMMITTEE ON REPORT NO 13 BY THE PUBLIC PROTECTOR

1. The Speaker of the National Assembly, after consulting the Chief Whip and the most senior whip of each of the other parties, has decided, in terms of National Assembly Rule No 214, to establish an *Ad Hoc* Committee on Report No 13 by the Public Protector, to consider the Report and report to the National Assembly thereon.

2. The committee is to be composed of 27 members as follows:

a. African National Congress

Cwele S C
Dlamini B O
C Feinstein A J
Grové S P
Holomisa S P
Jana D P S
Landers L T
Mahomed F
Masutha M T
Modise T R
Mokaba P R
Nel A
Nonkonyana M
Ramotsamai C M P
Xingwana L M T

Alternates

Benjamin J
Mgidi J S
Oliphant G G

b. Democratic Party

Gibson D H M

c. Inkatha Freedom Party

Ndabandaba L B G

d. New National Party

Bakker D M

e. United Democratic Movement

Mabeta M E

f. African Christian Democratic Party

Green L M

g. United Christian Democratic Party

Mfundisi I S

h. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

De Lille P

i. Freedom Front

Mulder C P

j. Federal Alliance

Luyt L

k. Minority Front

Rajbally S

i. Afrikaner-Eenheidsbeweging

Ancump C

ii. African People's Organisation

Mangena M A

3. The Committee shall submit an interim report to the National Assembly by 28 February 2000, which report will include a time frame for the completion of its business.

4. The Committee may exercise those powers in National Assembly Rule 138 that may assist it in carrying out its task.

Dr F N Gerwel
Speaker of the National Assembly

Date: 19 January 2000

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the Joint Committee on Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill on the *Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill* [B 6c—99] (National Assembly—sec 76), dated 18 January 2000, as follows:

> The Joint Committee on Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill, having considered the subject of the *Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill* [B 6c—99] (National Assembly—sec 76), referred to it and classified by the JTM as a section 76 Bill, reports the Bill with amendments [B 6c*—99].

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

FRIDAY, 21 JANUARY 2000

1. The House met at 10:03.

2. The Deputy Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved without notice: That the House—

   (1) notes with sadness the natural disasters, ranging from killer floods to out of control fires, that have struck the Western Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, the Eastern Cape and Northern Province in recent weeks;

   (2) expresses its sympathy and support to all the victims of these disasters;

   (3) commends the South African National Defence Force, the Police, emergency services and members of the public for their united action in fighting these life-threatening and life-wrecking catastrophes; and

   (4) calls on all South Africans to remain united in this time of crisis for many.

   Agreed to.

4. The Deputy Chief Whip of the Majority Party (for the Chief Whip of the Majority Party), with leave, altered Motion No 1 and moved: That, notwithstanding Rule 23, the hours of sitting of the House on Tuesday, 25 January 2000, shall be as follows: 11:30 to adjournment.

   Agreed to.

5. The Deputy Chief Whip of the Majority Party (for the Chief Whip of the Majority Party) moved: That, in accordance with Rule 214(2), the Assembly ratifies the decision by the Speaker to establish an *Ad hoc* Committee on Report No 13 of the Public Protector (*See* Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 5).

   Agreed to.

6. [10:21] The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved: That the House—

   (1) notes the death on 13 January 2000 of former Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mr Alfred Nzo;

(2) recognises that Mr Nzo devoted his life to the service of the people of South Africa;

(3) believes that the contribution that Mr Nzo made to the transformation of South Africa to a democratic rights based society was immeasurable;

(4) mourns the passing of one of South Africa's finest children, whose loss will be sorely felt; and

(5) extends its heartfelt condolences to his family and loved ones.

Debate concluded.

Motion agreed to.

7. FIRST ORDER [10:49]

Second Reading debate—*Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill* [B 66B—99] (National Assembly—sec 76).

Debate concluded.

Bill read a second time (Freedom Front dissenting).

8. The House adjourned at 12:45.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

No 3—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FRIDAY, 21 JANUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

   Message from National Assembly to National Council of Provinces:

   Bill passed by National Assembly on 21 January 2000 and transmitted for concurrence:

   (1) *Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill* [B 66B—99] (National Assembly—sec 76(1)).

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Bills:

1. The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development:

   (1) *uMthethosivivinywa wokuQhubekisa ukuLingana nokuVimbela uBandlululo Olungalungile* [B 57—99].

   The *Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57—99] (National Assembly—sec 75) was introduced by the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development on 27 October 1999 and referred to the *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill.

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

   (1) Financial Statements of the University of the North West for 1997 [RP 164—99];

(2) Foundation for Education, Science and Technology for 1997-98 [RP 168—99];

(3) Financial Statements of the Council for Mineral Technology for 1998-99 [RP 188—99];

(4) Financial Statement of Vote 16—Health for 1998-99 [RP 140—99];

(5) Accounts of the Rustenburg-Marico Regional Services Council for 1993-94 [RP 145—95];

(6) Financial Statements of the President's Fund for 1997-98 [RP 165—99];

(7) Group Financial Statements of Syncat (Pty) Ltd for 1997-98 [RP 184—99].

2. The Minister of Foreign Affairs:

(1) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Reorientation and Development of Agricultural Advisory Services in the Northern Province", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(2) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Promotion of Participative Development Planning in the Eastern Cape Province", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(3) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Provincial Administration Capacity Building Programme Mpumalanga", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(4) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Small Business Promotion/Ntsika Enterprise Promotion Agency (NEPA)", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(5) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Teacher Training (President's Education Initiative)", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

3. The Minister of Finance:

(1) Annual Report and the Financial Statements of the Public Investment Commissioners for 1998-99, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Public Investment Commissioners for 1998-99 [RP 167—99].

(2) Fourteenth Report of the Public Investment Commissioners for 1997-98, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Public Investment Commissioners for 1997-98.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) Special Report of the Public Protector on the Alleged Irregularities with regard to the affairs and Financial Statements of the SFF Association, on the relevant reports of the Auditor-General to Parliament, Report No 13.

Referred to the Ad Hoc Committee on Report No 13 by the Public Protector.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

1.1 The key driving force to this investigation was to protect the public interest. When it appeared that no loss occurred, I had to weigh whether the benefit of investigating further would be justified by the cost of the investigation. I have not proceeded to investigate matters which have been dealt with elsewhere or in other investigations. I have also not investigated matters which would not have been of practical benefit to the public.

1.2 Based on my investigation, a number of key issues were identified. Below I have briefly summarised those key issues and my findings and recommendations with regard to them.

1.3 This summary is intended to provide an overview only and should not be taken to represent the entirety of the issues, findings or recommendations, which are fully contained in the remainder of this report.

CHANGE IN ACCOUNT POLICY (R170 MILLION ISSUE)

1.4 During the 1992/3 financial year, the Strategic Fuel Fund Association (SFF) Management decided to change the accounting policy relating to strategic oil stock that had been sold from one storage facility and replaced in another during the previous three years. This change in accounting policy gave rise to a loss of R170 million in the 1992/3 financial year. This was the R170 million loss that the former Minister of Minerals and Energy Affairs, Dr Maduna, referred to in his responses to questions in Parliament. The Minister indicated that this was possibly a physical loss to the SFF.

1.5 During the initial hearings in June 1998, Counsel for the Minister put on record that the R170 million was not a physical loss as the Minister had indicated in his responses in Parliament, but an accounting loss caused by the change in accounting policy.

1.6 Considering and evaluating the accounting policy change was only necessary for as long as it appeared that the R170 million was a physical loss. Given that there was no physical loss associated with the change in accounting policy, I therefore have made no finding regarding the reasonableness of the change in accounting policy and its disclosure.

PAYMENTS TO INTERSTATE

1.7 The SFF contracted directly with the Egyptian General

Petroleum Corporation (EGPC) to purchase Egyptian crude oil in 1992. Prior to this date, due to sanctions, the SFF had effectively purchased Egyptian crude oil through a company called Interstate, paying Interstate a margin for this service, as was normal practice at that time.

1.8 The SFF continued to pay Interstate a reduced margin (US $0,06 a barrel) on all oil purchased through EGPC after 1992. Interstate paid the SFF US $0,05 a barrel if they, instead of the SFF, lifted the oil under the contract.

1.9 Allegations were made that the payments to Interstate were for no value and were perhaps improper or fraudulent.

1.10 The evidence showed that the payments were made for the effective relinquishing to SFF of Interstate's Egyptian oil contract volumes with EGPC, as EGPC did not have additional oil volumes to contract with the SFF, without Interstate giving up their volumes. Insterstate also provided *ad hoc* logistical services, but these were not the main *causa* for the payments to Interstate.

1.11 Whilst there were many deficiencies in the documentation of the contract with Interstate which gave rise to the suspicion of impropriety, I find that there was a valid reason or *causa* for the payments to Interstate. It is however equally true that the benefits received for the payments to Interstate reduced or weakened over the years as the oil procurement environment improved.

OTHER ISSUES

1.12 Allegations were also made with regard to:

* a R1 450 million payment by SFF to the Government on April 1997; and
* the incorrect posting in the books of SFF of monies recovered from the Salem oil tanker incident.

Whilst I needed to investigate these allegations and have covered these issues in the report, it is common cause that no losses arose from these issues. As such these issues did not form the primary focus of my investigation.

THE AUDITOR-GENERAL'S REPORT TO PARLIAMENT

The audit of SFF

1.13 The general allegation was that the audits of the SFF by the Auditor-General and his agent Price Waterhouse should have identified the problem with regard to the contract underlying the payments to Interstate (referred to as the Six Cents Agreement) and the other alleged irregularities.

1.14 Parliament specifically requested me to look at the alleged irregularities and therefore I considered the audit process only in so far as it related to the alleged irregularities as noted above.

1.15 Given that there was a valid *causa* for the Interstate payments and that the issue regarding the change in accounting policy did not cause an actual loss, I found no

basis on which the audit of the SFF could be criticised for not identifying these issues.

The Auditor-General's reports

1.16 The main criticism of the Auditor-General's reporting to Parliament was that the 1992/3 management financial statements which in previous years had not been published, were published for the first time in 1992/3 in an abridged format. The abridged financial statements summarised the management financial statements and did not separately disclose the R170 million relating to the change in accounting policy.

1.17 The argument was that the secrecy provisions, which had previously restricted the publishing of crude oil information, were sufficiently relaxed to allow full publication of the financial statements. The allegation went further to imply that the abbreviation had occurred to cover up the R170 million loss.

1.18 Based on the evidence it appears that the Auditor-General (who had the discretion after consultation to decide what information to publish) in fact published the SFF information much earlier than he was required to do. In addition I found that whilst there were minor technical difficulties with the abbreviated 1992/3 financial statements they could not be said to be misleading or inappropriate.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE/REASONABLENESS OF THE ACTIONS OF THE VARIOUS PARTIES

1.19 Extensive evidence was heard on the reasonableness of the actions od the various parties to this investigation. This included:

* The professionalism of Nkoki Sizwe Nisaluba (CA) SA (NSN) (the Management Auditors appointed by the Minister to audit SFF);
* The appropriateness of the Minister's actions;
* SFF Corporate Governance—the reasonableness of the actions of the SFF Board and Management and their interaction with NSN, the Minister and the Auditor-General.

1.20 Generally I found that there was distrust between the Minister and some of the parties, perhaps due in part to the past difficulties experienced in South Africa. It was this distrust more than anything that hampered the early resolution of these matters between the parties and is probably the main reason that this matter had eventually to be referred to my office. Whilst I can understand that there may be distrust emanating from the past, it is important that this is put behind us so that we can work together to create a truly new South Africa. Politicians and Government Departments should lead the way in this regard.

1.21 The distrust was further heightened by the SFF reporting structure. The General Manager and his team (who are not members of the Board) run SFF on a daily basis. They

report to a non-executive Board. This gave rise to suspicions that the information flow to the Board could be manipulated by Management and in particular the General Manager. Whilst these suspicions were not substantiated, I have recommended that the SFF Board should consist of both executive and non-executive Directors as recommended by the King Report on Corporate Governance.

1.22 The other allegations against the various individuals have been dealt with, where appropriate, in the main body of this report and are too numerous and detailed to be summarised effectively here.

Note: Copies of the report are available from the office of the Clerk of the Papers.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

MONDAY, 24 JANUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Minister for Welfare and Population Development on 21 January 2000 submitted drafts of the *Nonprofit Organisations Amendment Bill*, 2000, and the *Developmental Welfare Governance Bill*, 2000, as well as the memorandums explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The drafts have been referred by the Speaker and the Chairperson to the Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development and the Select Committee on Social Services, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

National Assembly:

The Speaker:

1. Mr A C Nel has been appointed as chairperson of the *Ad Hoc* Committee on Report No 13 of Public Protector with effect from 20 January 2000.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Open Democracy Bill on the *Open Democracy Bill* [B 67—98] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 24 January 2000, as follows:

   The *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Open Democracy Bill, having considered the subject of the *Open Democracy Bill* [B 67—98]

(National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it and classified by the JTM as a section 75 Bill, presents the *Promotion of Access to Information Bill* [B 67B—98].

The Committee further wishes to report as follows:

1. This Bill, resulting from the constitutional obligation to enact legislation giving effect to the right referred to in section 32 of the Constitution, amongst others, promotes transparency and accountability of public bodies by providing the people of South Africa with timely, accessible and accurate information.

The Committee is of the opinion that proper record-keeping by all public bodies will contribute to the efficiency of public bodies in relation to their obligations in terms of the Bill. The National Archives of South Africa Act, 1996 (Act No. 43 of 1996), as a standard-setting piece of legislation for the proper management and care of records held by governmental bodies, standardises and regulates the operations of public bodies with regard to control over records. An efficient system of identification, arrangement, storage and retrieval of records will enhance the ability of public bodies to provide the public with timely and accurate information.

Various submissions were received that public bodies were more often than not in breach of the National Archives of South Africa Act, 1996, not always acting in accordance with the provisions of the Act. The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development is, therefore, requested to inform all public bodies of the importance and necessity of proper record-keeping, to request them to once again take note of the provisions of the National Archives of South Africa Act, 1996, and to take the necessary steps to ensure that its provisions are closely followed by all public bodies to which the Act applies. Furthermore, the Minister is requested to undertake an audit as to the feasibility and desirability of existing legislation dealing with record-keeping, and to suggest appropriate remedial action.

2. Clause 6 of the Bill provides that the Bill does not prevent the giving of access to records of public or private bodies in terms of any other legislation listed in the Schedule to the Bill.

Clause 86 of the Bill requires that the Schedule to the Bill should be amended to include the provisions of legislation which provides for or promotes access to records of public and private bodies. A schedule of this nature will provide an individual who wishes to request access to a record held by a public or private body but is faced with a choice between utilising this Bill or another piece of legislation, with an efficient form of reference to enable him or her to make use of both options.

The Committee, therefore, draws the attention of the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development to the provisions of Clause 86, which require the relevant amending legislation to be

introduced in Parliament within 12 months after the commencement of Clause 6, and requests the Minister to initiate an audit amongst all public bodies as soon as possible in preparation of the relevant amending legislation.

3. Clause 5 of the Bill provides that the Bill applies to the exclusion of any other legislation that prohibits or restricts the disclosure of a record of a public or private body which is materially inconsistent with an object, or a provision, of the Bill. No audit appears to have been done in order to establish how this legislation will effect existing legislation, and vice versa. In the interim, this Clause has been provided for to reflect the intention of the legislature that this Bill applies to the exclusion of any other legislation that prohibits or restricts the disclosure of a record of a public or private body.

   The Committee still finds it advisable to request the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development to do a comprehensive audit and, if necessary, to propose appropriate remedial action. The Committee requests the Minister to interact with all departments whilst undertaking this audit.

4. This Bill, amongst others, deals with access to personal information in the public and the private sector to the extent that it includes provisions regarding the mandatory protection of the privacy of third parties.

   This Bill only deals with the aspect of access to private information of an individual, be it access by that individual or another person, and does not regulate other aspects of the right to privacy, such as the correction of and control over personal information and so forth. Foreign jurisdictions with freedom of information regimes enacted separate legislation which, as an important component of democracy legislation, regulates aspects, inter alia, such as the correction of and control over personal information. Privacy legislation generally provides for more detailed mechanisms and provisions dealing with personal information in the hands of another person by empowering that individual to, amongst others, demand the correction of incorrect information. The part in the Bill that dealt with these matters, was removed, as the Committee felt that it would be dealing with the right to privacy in section 14 of the Constitution in an *ad hoc* and undesirable manner. Clause 88 of the Bill provides for an interim measure regarding the correction of personal information, and it is intended that South Africa, in following the international trend, should enact separate privacy legislation.

   The Committee, therefore, requests the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development to introduce Privacy and Data Protection legislation, after thorough research of the matter, as soon as reasonably possible. Furthermore, it may be noted that, when the Privacy and Data Protection legislation is passed, this Bill may have to be amended, if necessary, in accordance with that legislation.

5. Clause 51 of the Bill provides that the heads of private bodies must compile manuals within six months after the commencement of that Clause.

The manual referred to in Clause 51 must contain information which will facilitate a request for access to a record held by a private body. Provision is further made for the Minister, on receipt of a request or on the Minister's own accord, to exempt any private body or category of private bodies from any provision of the Clause for such period as the Minister thinks fit. The Committee is aware of and sensitive towards the fact that Clause 51, read with the definition of "private body" in Clause 1, might place an undue burden on certain private bodies to meet the requirements of Clause 51.

The Committee, therefore, requests the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development to consider exempting certain private bodies in accordance with Clause 51(4) simultaneously with the implementation of Clause 51.

6. The Committee has once again become acutely aware of the various shortcomings of the Interpretation Act, 1957 (Act No. 33 of 1957), during its deliberations on the Bill. This Act was drafted during an era when we had a system of unfettered parliamentary sovereignty and regulated matters of interpretation during the height of the Apartheid era. This Act is highly anacronistic and in no way is it in line with the principles of constitutional democracy. The Committee therefore urges the Minister to consider the amendment of the Interpretation Act, 1957, to bring it in line with the principles and ethos of constitutionalism and the new principles and practices of interpretation which Parliament and the courts have used since 1994.

7. The enforcement mechanism provided for in terms of the Bill includes internal appeals against the decisions of information officers of certain public bodies, whereafter an individual may remedy the matter in a court of law by lodging an application. Application may, on the other hand, be lodged with a court by a person who is aggrieved by the outcome of a request for access to a public or private body where an internal appeal procedure is not available to that person.

The Committee is aware that it is adding further matters to the jurisdiction of Magistrate's Courts. Clause 79 of the Bill provides that the Rules Board for Courts of Law must within 12 months after the commencement of that Clause make and implement rules of procedure for a court in respect of applications in terms of Clauses 78 and 80(3)*(a)* of the Bill. Clause 79 further provides that applications should be lodged with the High Court or another court of similar status before the implementation of the relevant rules of procedure for Magistrate's Courts. Therefore, in the first year after the commencement of this Bill, all applications must be lodged in the High Courts, until the appropriate Rules have been drafted and approved by Parliament.

The Committee has, however, noted that other jurisdictions created an enforcement mechanism, namely an Information Commissioner, which is characterised by an accessible and inexpensive form of dispute resolution aimed at mediating disputes on an informal and speedy basis between interested parties, with the ability to adjudicate on disputes between parties. The Committee has noted further that the system enjoys great success in those jurisdictions in the sense that they have created an enforcement mechanism which tends to be widely accepted by members of the public and the relevant public authorities. However, the Committee is aware of the lack of financial and other resources, and it is not intended or advisable to allow for a proliferation of commissions, despite the desirability of such alternative less adverserial type of enforcement mechanisms in our nascent democracy. The existing court structures with its formal procedures will not be conducive to settling informal disputes of this kind between parties in our society.

The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development is requested to investigate the feasibility of establishing an enforcement mechanism like the Information Commissioner and to report back to the Committee within 12 months after the Bill has been put into operation. The Committee is considering a proposal in this regard at this moment and will forward it to the Department in due course.

8. The Committee has spent much time in looking at the implementation of the Bill in a phased manner. It is an attractive and novel concept, but the phased implementation of the Bill is problematic. On 4 February 2000, section 32(1)*(a)* and *(b)* of the Constitution will come into operation in its unrestricted form, until the Bill is put into operation. This could last for a few months whilst the regulations are being drafted. The courts will have to enforce the right without any guidelines from the legislature contained in this Act now being passed. Against this background, the Committee suggests that the Bill should be implemented in all haste. Clause 87 of the Bill is flexible and will have to be used against the background that each public body has to create an information regime afresh and, therefore, provision is made that public bodies will be allowed to deal with requests for access within a period of 90 days within the first 12 months after the commencement of the Bill, a period of 60 days within the next 12 months, and a period of 30 days within the third year.

9. The original Bill provided a chapter on the protection of whistle blowers. All parties were unanimous in their views that this legislation is vital for the fight against crime. The Committee was of the view that it is not apposite to include a chapter on whistle blower protection in legislation dealing with the right of access to information. Parliament has embarked on a process of redrafting the chapter into separate legislation. The whistle blower legislation will be the next priority of the Committee, and this task must be finalised by not later than the end of February 2000.

10. Provision was made in Clause 8 of the original Bill for a duty to disclose records of governmental bodies that reveal a serious public safety or environmental risk. However, information regimes, including our own, are request-based and, therefore, it was held to be undesirable to retain this Clause in the Bill. It was decided that it was best dealt with in those departments which administer legislation dealing with environmental and public safety issues. The Committee suggests that the various departments should review the relevant existing legislation, and those departments without such legislation should provide for a similar mechanism in new legislation to provide for this very important issue.

Report to be considered.

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development on the *Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 24 January 2000, as follows:

The Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development, having considered the subject of the *Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it and classified by the JTM as a section 75 Bill, presents the *Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99].

The Committee wishes to report further, as follows:

1. In terms of Clause 1, certain designated magistrates' courts will also have jurisdiction to judicially review administrative actions. As magistrates' courts are more accessible to all members of the public, a number of applications for judicial review of administrative actions may be brought in those magistrates' courts. The Committee expressed its concern about the lack of experience of magistrates in respect of administrative law and related matters. The opinion was expressed that magistrates who intend specialising in this field of the administration of justice and who are specially trained, will go a long way in building a pool of expertise within the magistracy in administrative law. The Committee consequently requests Justice College to ensure that training programmes in respect of administrative law and related matters for magistrates are initiated and implemented.

2. The Committee strongly recommends that the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development should request the Judges President of the High Courts concerned to consider the establishment of circuit courts, specialising in administrative matters, in terms of section 7 of the Supreme Court Act, 1959, especially in the interim, whilst the magistrates' courts are not dealing with this matter as contemplated in Clause 7(4), in order to enhance the accessibility of such courts to the public. The Committee further requests the Department of Justice to monitor the number of appeals to the High Courts noted in respect of decisions by such designated magistrates' courts once Clause 1(iv)(*b*)(ii) comes into operation.

3. During its deliberations on the Bill, the Committee's attention was drawn to the fact that certain existing laws contain provisions providing for a procedure for the review of, or appeal against, an administrative action, other than a review by, or appeal to, a court of law. Due to the fact that no audit of such laws has been done and due to a lack of time, the Committee was not in a position to conduct an investigation in order to determine the impact of the Bill on such laws and the procedures created therein. The Committee expressed the opinion that the advisory council contemplated in Clause 10(2)*(a)* of the Bill would be the most appropriate body to conduct such an investigation. It therefore recommends that the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development be requested to direct the advisory council, if established, to conduct such an investigation and to advise the said Minister on its findings. However, the Committee recommends that, in the meanwhile, the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development be requested to direct his or her Department to conduct the said investigation. In the meantime the Committee has passed Clause 7(2) to deal with the issue on internal remedies.

4. The Committee also requests the Department of Justice to submit a progress report regarding the drafting of the code of good administrative conduct, as contemplated in Clause 10(1)*(e)*.

5. The Committee further requests the Department of Justice to report back to it on all the above aspects within six months from the date of this resolution and six-monthly thereafter.

6. In terms of Clause 7(3) of the Bill, the Rules Board for Courts of Law must make and implement rules of procedure for judicial review of administrative actions. The Committee recommends that the Rules Board for Courts of Law should also consider the advisability of the framing of a tariff structure to be applicable in respect of such judicial review matters. The Committee requests the Department of Justice to report back to it once this matter has been considered.

7. In various submissions which were made to the Committee, it was pointed out that one of the problems experienced with public bodies is their failure or refusal to take decisions. In order to obviate this problem, the Committee has provided in Clause 6(2)*(g)* for a special ground of review, namely that a court or tribunal has the power to judicially review an administrative action, if the action concerned consists of a failure to take a decision. The view is expressed that that provision will go a long way in addressing the above unacceptable practice, which appears to have developed amongst some administrators.

Report to be considered.

No 2—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

TUESDAY, 25 JANUARY 2000

1. The House met at 11:33.

2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved without notice: That the House—

   (1) notes the tragic bus accident which occurred on Sunday, 23 January 2000, between Queenstown and Cofimvaba in the Eastern Cape which resulted in the loss of 26 lives and injuries to many passengers;

   (2) extends its condolences and support to the bereaved; and

   (3) wishes the injured a speedy recovery.

   Agreed to.

4. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved: That, notwithstanding Rule 23, the hours of sitting of the House for the remainder of 2000 shall be as follows:

   (1) Tuesdays to Thursdays:
   14:00, or such later time as the Speaker determines, to adjournment; and

   (2) Fridays:
   09:00, or such later time as the Speaker determines, to adjournment.

   After members queried the purpose of the motion, the Speaker proposed that the motion be altered by substituting "for the remainder of 2000" by "for the remainder of this week".

   With leave, altered motion put and agreed to, namely: That, notwithstanding Rule 23, the hours of sitting of the House for the remainder of this week shall be as follows:

(1) Tuesdays to Thursdays:
14:00, or such later time as the Speaker determines, to adjournment; and

(2) Fridays:
09:00, or such later time as the Speaker determines, to adjournment.

5. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved: That, notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 106, the following times be allocated to parties for comment on today's statement by the Minister for Provincial and Local Government:

Minister: 15 minutes; African National Congress: 25 minutes; Democratic Party: 6 minutes; Inkatha Freedom Party: 5 minutes; New National Party: 4 minutes; United Democratic Movement: 3 minutes; all other parties: 2 minutes each.

Agreed to.

6. [11:55] The Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry (for the Minister for Provincial and Local Government) made a statement on disaster management.

Debate concluded.

BUSINESS SUSPENDED AT 13:00 AND RESUMED AT 14:03.

7. FIRST ORDER [14:03]

Consideration of Report of *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Open Democracy Bill on *Promotion of Access to Information Bill* [B 67B—98] (National Assembly—sec 75) (introduced as *Open Democracy Bill* [B 67—98] (National Assembly—sec 75)) (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 15).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

8. SECOND ORDER [14:03]

Second Reading debate—*Promotion of Access to Information Bill* [B 67B—98] (National Assembly—sec 75) (introduced as *Open Democracy Bill* [B 67—98] (National Assembly—sec 75)).

Debate concluded.

Question put: That the Bill be read a second time.

Division demanded.

The House divided:

AYES—260: Abrahams, L A; Ainslie, A R; Arendse, J D; Asmal, A K; Balfour, B M N; Baloyi, M R; Baloyi, S F; Belot, S T; Benjamin, J; Bhengu, F; Bhengu, G B; Bhengu, N R; Bloem, D V; Booi, M S; Botha, N G W; Buthelezi, M N; Capa, R Z N; Carrim, Y I; Cassim, M F; Chalmers, J; Chauke, H P; Chiba, L; Chikane, M M; Chohan, F I; Cindi, N V; Coetzee-Kasper, M P; Cronin, J P; Cwele, S C; Davies, R H; De Lange, J H; Diale, L N; Didiza, A T; Doidge, G Q M; Douglas, B M; Du Toit, D C; Duma, N M; Dyani, M M Z; Ebrahim, E I; Erwin, A; Fankomo, F C; Feinstein, A J; Ferreira, E T; Fihla, N B; Fraser-Moleketi, G J; Gandhi, E; Gcina, C I; George, M E; Gerber, P-J A; Gigaba, K M N; Gillwald, C E; Gininda, M S; Gogotya, N J; Gomomo, P J; Goniwe, T M; Goosen, A D; Grove, S; Gumede, D M; Hajaig, F; Hanekom, D A; Hangana, N E; Hendrickse, P A C; Hlangwana, N L; Hogan, B A; Holomisa, S P; Jana,

D P S; Jassat, E E; Jeffery, J H; Joemat, R R; Jordan, Z P; Kalako, M U; Kannemeyer, B W; Kasienyane, O R; Kekana, N N; Kgarimetsa, J J; Kgauwe, Q J; Kgwele, L M; Khoza, T S; Kota, Z A; Kotwal, Z; Landers, L T; Leeuw, S J; Lekgoro, M K; Lekgoro, M M S; Lekota, M G P; Leshika, T E; Lobe, M C; Lockey, D; Louw, J T; Louw, S K; Lucas, E J; Lyle, A G; Mabandla, B S; Mabudafhasi, T R; Maduna, P M; Magubane, N E; Magwanishe, G; Mahlangu, G L; Mahlangu, M J; Mahomed, F; Maimane, D S; Maine, M S; Makasi, X C; Makunyane, T L; Makwetla, S P; Malebane, H F; Maloney, L; Malumise, M M; Mangena, M A; Manie, M S; Manuel, T A; Maphalala, M A; Mars, I; Marshoff, F B; Martins, B A D; Masala, M M; Maserumule, F T; Mashimbye, J N; Masithela, N H; Masutha, M T; Mathebe, P M; Matsepe-Casaburri, I F; Maunye, M M; Mayatula, S M; Maziya, A M; Mbete, B; Mbombo, N D; Mbongo, P F; Mbulawa, B G; Mbuyazi, L R; Mdladlana, M M S; Mgidi, J S; Middleton, N S; Mkhatshwa, S; Mkhize, B R; Mlangeni, A; Mnandi, P N; Mngomezulu, G P; Mnumzana, S K; Modise, T R; Modisenyane, L J; Moeketse, K M; Mofokeng, T R; Mohai, S J; Mohamed, I J; Mokaba, P R; Mokoena, D A; Molebatsi, M A; Molewa, B G; Moloto, K A; Momberg, J H; Mongwaketse, S J; Montsitsi, S D; Moonsamy, K; Moosa, M V; Morobi, D M; Morwamoche, K W; Moss, M I; Mothoagae, P K; Motubatse, S D; Mpahlwa, M; Mpaka, H M; Mpehle, M; Mshudulu, S A; Mthembi-Mahanyele, S D; Mthembu, B; Mtsweni, N S; Mutsila, I; Mzondeki, M J G; Nair, B; Nash, J H; Ncinane, I Z; Ncube, N Z; Ndlovu, V B; Ndou, R S; Nel, A C; Nene, N M; Newhoudt-Druchen, W S; Ngcengwane, N D; Ngculu, L V; Ngubane, H; Ngubeni, J M; Ngwenya, M L; Nhlanhla, J M; Nhleko, N P; Njobe, M A A; Nkosi, D M; Nqakula, C; Nqakula, N N; Nqodi, S B; Ntshangase, I B; Ntuli, B M; Ntuli, M B; Ntuli, S B; Nzimande, L P M; Olifant, D A A; Oliphant, G G; Omar, A M; Pahad, A G H; Phala, M J; Phantsi, E; Pheko, S E; Pieterse, R D; Radebe, B A; Ramakaba-Lesiea, M M; Ramgobin, M; Ramotsamai, C M P; Rasmeni, S M; Ripinga, S S; Rockman, G; Routledge, N C; Saloojee, E C; Schneemann, G D; Scott, M I; Seaton, S A; Sekgobela, P S; September, C C; September, R K; Serote, M W; Shilubana, T P; Shope, N R; Sigcau, S N; Sigcawu, A N; Sigwela, E M; Sikakane, M R; Sithole, D J; Skhosana, W M; Skosana, M B; Slabbert, J H; Smith, P F; Smith, V G; Solo, B M; Solomon, G; Sonjica, B P; Sosibo, J E; Sotyu, M M; Thabethe, E; Tinto, B; Tolo, L J; Tshabalala-Msimang, M E; Tsheole, N M; Tshivhase, T J; Tshwete, S V; Turok, B; Twala, N M; Vadi, I; Van den Heever, R P Z; Van der Merwe, S C; Van Wyk, J F; Van Wyk, N; Verwoerd, M; Vilakazi, B H; Vilakazi, M I; Vos, S C; Woods, G; Xingwana, L M T; Yengeni, T S; Zita, L; Zondo, R P; Zulu, N E; Zuma, J G.

NOES—82: Abrahams, T; Abram, S; Andrew, K M; Aucamp, C; Bakker, D M; Baloi, G E; Bell, B G; Beukman, F; Borman, G M; Botha, A J; Bruce, N S; Camerer, S M; Clelland, N J; Da Camara, M L; Davidson, I O; De Beer, S J; De Vos, P J; Delport, J T; Ditshetelo, P H K; Dowry, J J; Dudley, C; Durand, J; Eglin, C W; Ellis, M J; Farrow, S B; Frolick, C T; Gaum, A H; Gibson, D H M; Gore, V C; Green, L M; Greyling, C H F; Grobler, G A J; Heine, R J; Kalyan, S V; Lee, T D; Leon, A J; Luyt, L; Mabeta, M E; Madasa, Z L; Maluleke, D K; Mbadi, L M; McIntosh, G B D; Meshoe, K R J; Mfundisi, I S; Mndende, O N; Moorcroft, E K; Morkel, C M; Mtirara, N Z; Mulder, C P; Nel, A H; Niemann, J J; Ntuli, R S; Odendaal, W A; Olckers, M E; Opperman, S E; Pillay, S; Pretorius, I J; Rabie, P J; Ramodike, M N; Schmidt, H C; Schoeman, E A; Schoeman, R S; Selfe, J; Semple, J A; Seremane, W J; Sigabi, N B; Simmons, S; Singh, A; Smit, H A; Smuts, M; Southgate, R M; Swart, P S; Swart, S N; Taljaard, R; Van der Merwe, A S; Van Deventer, F J; Van Jaarsveld, A Z A; Van Niekerk, A I; Van Schalkwyk, M C J; Van Wyk, A (Anna); Van Wyk, A (Annelize); Waters, M.

Question accordingly agreed to.

Bill read a second time.

9. THIRD ORDER [17:13]

Consideration of Report of Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development on *Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75) (introduced as *Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)) (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 20).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

10. FOURTH ORDER [17:14]

Second Reading debate—*Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75) (introduced as *Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)).

Debate concluded.

Question put: That the Bill be read a second time.

Division demanded.

The House divided:

AYES—299: Abrahams, L A; Abrahams, T; Abram, S; Ainslie, A R; Arendse, J D; Asmal, A K; Bakker, D M; Balfour, B M N; Baloi, G E; Baloyi, M R; Baloyi, S F; Bekker, H J; Belot, S T; Benjamin, J; Beukman, F; Bhengu, F; Bhengu, G B; Bhengu, N R; Bloem, D V; Booi, M S; Botha, N G W; Buthelezi, M N; Capa, R Z N; Carrim, Y I; Cassim, M F; Chalmers, J; Chauke, H P; Chiba, L; Chikane, M M; Chohan, F I; Cindi, N V; Coetzee-Kasper, M P; Cronin, J P; Cwele, S C; Davies, R H; De Beer, S J; De Lange, J H; De Lille, P; Diale, L N; Didiza, A T; Ditshetelo, P H K; Doidge, G Q M; Douglas, B M; Dowry, J J; Du Toit, D C; Duma, N M; Durand, J; Dyani, M M Z; Ebrahim, E I; Erwin, A; Fankomo, F C; Feinstein, A J; Ferreira, E T; Fihla, N B; Fraser-Moleketi, G J; Frolick, C T; Gandhi, E; Gaum, A H; Gcina, C I; George, M E; Gerber, P-J A; Gigaba, K M N; Gillwald, C E; Gininda, M S; Gogotya, N J; Gomomo, P J; Goniwe, T M; Goosen, A D; Green, L M; Greyling, C H F; Grove, S; Gumede, D M; Hajaig, F; Hanekom, D A; Hangana, N E; Hendrickse, P A C; Hlangwana, N L; Hogan, B A; Holomisa, S P; Jana, D P S; Jassat, E E; Jeffery, J H; Joemat, R R; Kalako, M U; Kannemeyer, B W; Kasienyane, O R; Kekana, N N; Kgarimetsa, J J; Kgauwe, Q J; Kgwele, L M; Khoza, T S; Kota, Z A; Kotwal, Z; Landers, L T; Leeuw, S J; Lekgoro, M K; Lekgoro, M M S; Lekota, M G P; Leshika, T E; Lobe, M C; Lockey, D; Louw, J T; Louw, S K; Lucas, E J; Lyle, A G; Mabandla, B S; Mabeta, M E; Mabudafhasi, T R; Maduna, P M; Magubane, N E; Magwanishe, G; Mahlangu, G L; Mahlangu, M J; Mahomed, F; Maimane, D S; Maine, M S; Makasi, X C; Makunyane, T L; Makwetla, S P; Malebane, H F; Maloney, L; Maluleke-Hlaneki, C J; Malumise, M M; Manie, M S; Manuel, T A; Maphalala, M A; Maphoto, L I; Marshoff, F B; Martins, B A D; Masala, M M; Maserumule, F T; Mashimbye, J N; Masithela, N H; Masutha, M T; Mathebe, P M; Matsepe-Casaburri, I F; Maunye, M M; Mayatula, S M; Maziya, A M; Mbadi, L M; Mbete, B; Mbombo, N D; Mbongo, P F; Mbulawa, B G; Mbuyazi, L R; Mdladlana, M M S; Mfundisi, I S; Mgidi, J S; Middleton, N S; Mkhatshwa, S; Mkhize, B R; Mlangeni, A; Mnandi, P N; Mngomezulu, G P; Mnumzana, S K; Modise, T R; Modisenyane, L J; Moeketse, K M; Mofokeng, T R; Mohai, S J; Mohamed, I J; Mokaba, P R; Mokoena, D A; Molebatsi, M A; Moloto, K A; Momberg, J H;

Mongwaketse, S J; Montsitsi, S D; Moonsamy, K; Morobi, D M; Morwamoche, K W; Moss, M I; Mothoagae, P K; Motubatse, S D; Mpahlwa, M; Mpaka, H M; Mpehle, M; Mshudulu, S A; Mthembi-Mahanyele, S D; Mthembu, B; Mtirara, N Z; Mtsweni, N S; Mutsila, I; Mzondeki, M J G; Nair, B; Nash, J H; Ncube, N Z; Ndabandaba, L B G; Ndlovu, V B; Ndou, R S; Ngubane, H; Nel, A C; Nel, A H; Nene, N M; Newhoudt-Druchen, W S; Ngcengwane, N D; Ngculu, L V; Ngubane, B S; Ngubeni, J M; Ngwane, L B; Ngwenya, M L; Nhlanhla, J M; Nhleko, N P; Niemann, J J; Njobe, M A A; Nkomo, A S; Nkosi, D M; Nqakula, C; Nqakula, N N; Nqodi, S B; Ntshangase, I B; Ntuli, B M; Ntuli, M B; Ntuli, S B; Nzimande, L P M; Odendaal, W A; Olckers, M E; Olifant, D A A; Oliphant, G G; Pahad, A G H; Phala, M J; Phantsi, E; Pieterse, R D; Pretorius, I J; Rabie, P J; Rabinowitz, R; Radebe, B A; Rajbally, S; Ramakaba-Lesiea, M M; Ramgobin, M; Ramodike, M N; Ramotsamai, C M P; Rasmeni, S M; Ripinga, S S; Rockman, G; Routledge, N C; Saloojee, E C; Schneemann, G D; Schoeman, E A; Schoeman, R S; Scott, M I; Seaton, S A; Sekgobela, P S; September, C C; September, R K; Serote, M W; Shilubana, T P; Shope, N R; Sigcau, S N; Sigcawu, A N; Sigwela, E M; Sikakane, M R; Simmons, S; Sisulu, L N; Sithole, D J; Skhosana, W M; Skosana, M B; Slabbert, J H; Smit, H A; Smith, P F; Smith, V G; Solo, B M; Solomon, G; Sonjica, B P; Sosibo, J E; Sotyu, M M; Southgate, R M; Swart, S N; Thabethe, E; Tinto, B; Tolo, L J; Tshabalala-Msimang, M E; Tsheole, N M; Tshivhase, T J; Tshwete, S V; Turok, B; Twala, N M; Vadi, I; Van den Heever, R P Z; Van der Merwe, A S; Van der Merwe, S C; Van Deventer, F J; Van Jaarsveld, A Z A; Van Niekerk, A I; Van Schalkwyk, M C J; Van Wyk, A (Anna); Van Wyk, A (Annelize); Van Wyk, J F; Van Wyk, N; Verwoerd, M; Vilakazi, B H; Vilakazi, M I; Vos, S C; Woods, G; Xingwana, L M T; Yengeni, T S; Zita, L; Zondo, R P; Zulu, N E; Zuma, J G.

NOES—36: Andrew, K M; Bell, B G; Borman, G M; Botha, A J; Bruce, N S; Clelland, N J; Da Camara, M L; Davidson, I O; De Vos, P J; Delport, J T; Eglin, C W; Ellis, M J; Farrow, S B; Gibson, D H M; Gore, V C; Grobler, G A J; Heine, R J; Kalyan, S V; Lee, T D; Leon, A J; Maluleke, D K; McIntosh, G B D; Moorcroft, E K; Ntuli, R S; Opperman, S E; Pillay, S; Schmidt, H C; Selfe, J; Semple, J A; Seremane, W J; Sigabi, N B; Singh, A; Smuts, M; Swart, P S; Taljaard, R; Waters, M.

Question accordingly agreed to.

Bill read a second time.

11. The House adjourned at 19:34.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

No 5—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 25 JANUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(i) The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Education for information:

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the University of the North West for 1997 [RP 164—99].

(ii) The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology for information:

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Foundation for Education, Science and Technology for 1997-98 [RP 168—99].

(iii) The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Minerals and Energy for information:

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Council for Mineral Technology for 1998-99 [RP 188—99].

(iv) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Health for information:**

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statement of Vote 16—Health for 1998-99 [RP 140—99].

(v) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Provincial and Local Government for information:**

(a) Accounts of the Rustenburg-Marico Regional Services Council for 1993-94 [RP 145—95].

(vi) **The following papers are referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report:**

Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

(a) Financial Statements of the President's Fund for 1997-98 [RP 165—99];

(b) Group Financial Statements of Syncat (Pty) Ltd for 1997-98 [RP 184—99].

(vii) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance:**

(a) Annual Report of the Public Investment Commissioners for 1998-99.

(b) Fourteenth Report of the Public Investment Commissioners for 1997-98.

(viii) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs in terms of Rule 308:**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Reorientation and Development of Agricultural Advisory Services in the Northern Province", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(ix) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Provincial and Local Government in terms of Rule 308:**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Promotion of Participative Development Planning in the Eastern Cape Province", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(b) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal

Republic of Germany concerning the project "Provincial Administration Capacity Building Programme Mpumalanga", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(x) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry in terms of Rule 308:**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Small Business Promotion/Ntsika Enterprise Promotion Agency (NEPA)", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(xi) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Education in terms of Rule 308:**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Teacher Training (President's Education Initiative)", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(2) The following member will vacate his seat with effect from 31 January 2000:

Meyer, R P.

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

Message from National Assembly to National Council of Provinces:

Bills passed by National Assembly on 25 January 2000 and transmitted for concurrence:

(1) *Promotion of Access to Information Bill* [B 67B—98] (National Assembly—sec 75)(introduced as *Open Democracy Bill* [B 67—98] (National Assembly—sec 75)).

(2) *Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)(introduced as *Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56—99] (National Assembly—sec 75))—(Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs—National Council of Provinces).

2. The Chairperson:

(1) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(i) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Finance:**

(a) Annual Report of the Public Investment Commissioners for 1998-99.

(b) Fourteenth Report of the Public Investment Commissioners for 1997-98.

(ii) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs.**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Reorientation and Development of Agricultural Advisory Services in the Northern Province", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(iii) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Local Government and Administration.**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Promotion of Participative Development Planning in the Eastern Cape Province", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(b) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Provincial Administration Capacity Building Programme Mpumalanga", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(iv) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Small Business Promotion/Ntsika Enterprise Promotion Agency (NEPA)", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(v) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.**

(a) Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning the project "Teacher Training (President's Education Initiative)", tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill on the *Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 21 January 2000, as follows:

The *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill, having considered the subject of the *Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it and classified by the JTM as a section 75 Bill, presents the

Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill [B 57B—99].

The Committee further reports as follows:

The Bill was tabled in Parliament in late October 1999. Parliament is required to enact a law in terms of section 9(4) of the Constitution by 4 February 2000. Despite the limited time and the very difficult nature of the issues canvassed by this Bill, we received more than 100 written submissions. The Committee also held extensive and well publicised public hearings, at which a wide range of views were tabled for consideration by the Committee during its deliberations. The Committee has managed to successfully complete the difficult task it was given in respect of this important law.

There are, however, some outstanding issues that need to be taken further, as detailed below:

1. *Additional prohibiting grounds*

   Based on the extensive written and oral submissions received, there is overwhelming evidence of the importance, impact on society and link to systemic disadvantage of discrimination based on the grounds of HIV/AIDS status, socio-economic status, nationality, family status and family responsibility. The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development has been required to give special consideration to the inclusion of these as additional prohibited grounds. In this respect, the Bill requires the Minister, immediately upon enactment, to establish an Equality Review Committee which must, *inter alia*, make recommendations to the Minister regarding the inclusion of these grounds as listed prohibited grounds within one year.

2. *Unfair discrimination against elderly persons*

   Based on submissions to the Committee by specialised lobby groups, there is also evidence of a need to address specific forms of unfair discrimination against elderly persons. The Committee therefore requests the Minister for Welfare and Population Development to investigate this area of unfair discrimination and, where necessary, to adopt appropriate measures. A concerted and pro-active effort also needs to be made to sensitise society about this problem.

3. *Hate speech*

   In addition to section 16 of the Constitution, this Bill specifically prohibits and prevents hate speech from being uttered, except in the form of artistic creativity, academic and scientific inquiry and fair and accurate reporting in the public interest. There is a view generally held that, in the light of our apartheid, colonial and patriarchal past, the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development is requested to give special consideration to the following:

   (a) Tabling legislation in Parliament which deals with the criminalisation of hate speech. Such measures must be consistent with section 16 of the Constitution and the Convention on the Prevention and Elimination of all forms

of Racial Discrimination. In addition, such legislation, needless to say, will also be required to create offences relating to hate speech.

(b) Taking any other measures that may be necessary to give effect to the Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Racial Discrimination and the Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against Women, to the extent that these have not been dealt with in this or other relevant legislation.

4. *Establishment of Equality Review Committee*

The Committee urges the Minister to establish the Equality Review Committee contemplated in the Bill as speedily as possible, and to resource that committee adequately so as to ensure that the useful role it may play in deepening our understanding of equality legislation and its impact on our society is reinforced.

5. *Establishment of equality courts*

The Committee further urges the Minister to initiate the establishment of the equality courts as soon as possible. A long delay in the training of presiding officers and clerks and the establishment of these courts will seriously hamper the achievement of the objects of the Bill. Furthermore, the areas of our society that require the remedies afforded by the Bill are primarily the rural areas and people who are disempowered. The Minister has been given the power to make regulations to allow for people other than attorneys and advocates to appear in court on behalf of complainants, in order to represent them. It is vital that these and other regulations in respect of access to justice are promulgated urgently.

6. *Ad Hoc Parliamentary Committee on Promotion of Equality*

Parliament is requested to consider the establishment of an *ad hoc* parliamentary committee to oversee the implementation of the Act. The role of the committee should be to monitor the progress made in implementing the Act and the regulations, and to assess the general impact that its implementation has had in various sectors of our society. The committee need not meet on an ongoing basis, nor should it be a permanent committee of Parliament. It is suggested that the committee should meet annually for a short period of three to four weeks in order to do its work.

7. *Audit of laws*

The Cabinet is requested to direct a process of departmental auditing of legislation so as to identify laws which may impact on equality, in order to eliminate inconsistency, to introduce measures which reinforce fairness and equality, and with a view to giving effect to the strong pro-active measures to be taken by the State and all persons to promote and achieve equality.

Report to be considered.

National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the Select Committee on Social Services on the *Pharmacy Amendment Bill* [B 51—99] (National Assembly—sec 76), dated 25 January 2000, as follows:

   The Select Committee on Social Services, having considered the subject of the *Pharmacy Amendment Bill* [B 51—99] (National Assembly—sec 76), referred to it and classified by the JTM as a section 76 Bill, reports the Bill without amendment.

No 3—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

WEDNESDAY, 26 JANUARY 2000

1. The House met at 14:04.

2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved without notice: That the House, noting that India is one of the largest domocracies in the world, hereby resolves to congratulate India on its fiftieth anniversary as a republic and to wish India success in the coming years.

   Agreed to.

4. The Minister for Welfare and Population Development moved: That the House requests the Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development to consider the nominations received by the relevant Ministry for the appointment of persons to the Central Drug Authority, and to make recommendations in relation thereto to the Minister for Welfare and Population Development in accordance with section 2(3)*(b)* of the Prevention and Treatment of Drug Dependency Act, 1992 (Act No 20 of 1992), the Committee, subject to the concurrence of the National Council of Provinces, to confer with the Select Committee on Social Services of the National Council of Provinces.

   Agreed to.

5. FIRST ORDER [14:22]

   Consideration of Report of Portfolio Committee on Finance (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 463 (1999)—*Land Tax*).

   Order disposed of without debate.

   Report adopted.

6. SECOND ORDER [14:22]

   Consideration of Eighth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 531).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

7. THIRD ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Ninth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 533).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

8. FOURTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Tenth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 536).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

9. FIFTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Eleventh Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 536).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

10. SIXTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Twelfth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 537).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

11. SEVENTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Thirteenth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 538).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

12. EIGHTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Fourteenth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 538).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

13. NINTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Fifteenth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 539).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

14. TENTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Sixteenth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 541).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

15. ELEVENTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Seventeenth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 542).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

16. TWELFTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Eighteenth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 543).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

17. THIRTEENTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Nineteenth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 547).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

18. FOURTEENTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Twentieth Report (First Session, Second Parliament) of Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1999 (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports (1999), p 548).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

19. FIFTEENTH ORDER [14:22]

Consideration of Report of *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill on *Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75) (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 30).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

20. SIXTEENTH ORDER [14:23]

Second Reading debate—*Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75).

Debate concluded.

Question put: That the Bill be read a second time.

Division demanded.

The House divided:

AYES—291: Abrahams, L A; Abrahams, T; Abram, S; Ainslie, A R; Arendse, J D; Asmal, A K; Bakker, D M; Balfour, B M N; Baloi, G E; Baloyi, M R; Baloyi, S F; Bekker, H J; Belot, S T; Benjamin, J; Beukman, F; Bhengu, F; Bhengu, G B; Biyela, B P; Bloem, D V; Booi, M S; Botha, N G W; Buthelezi, M G; Buthelezi, M N; Camerer, S M; Capa, R Z N; Carrim, Y I; Cassim, M F; Chalmers, J; Chauke, H P; Chiba, L; Chikane, M M; Chohan, F I; Cindi, N V; Coetzee-Kasper, M P; Cwele, S C; Davies, R H; De Beer, S J; De Lange, J H; Diale, L N; Didiza, A T; Doidge, G Q M; Douglas, B M; Dowry, J J; Duma, N M; Du Toit, D C; Durand, J; Dyani, M M Z; Fankomo, F C; Feinstein, A J; Ferreira, E T; Fihla, N B; Fraser-Moleketi, G J; Frolick, C T; Gandhi, E; Gaum, A H; Gcina, C I; Gerber, P-J A; Gigaba, K M N; Gillwald, C E; Gininda, M S; Gogotya, N J; Gomomo, P J; Goniwe, T M; Goosen, A D; Greyling, C H F; Grove, S; Gumede, D M; Hajaig, F; Hanekom, D A; Hangana, N E; Hendrickse, P A C; Hlangwana, N L; Hlengwa, M W; Hogan, B A; Holomisa, S P; Jassat, E E; Jeffery, J H; Joemat, R R; Jordan, Z P; Kalako, M U; Kannemeyer, B W; Kasienyane, O R; Kasrils, R; Kekana, N N; Kgarimetsa, J J; Kgauwe, Q J; Kgwele, L M; Khoza, T S; Kota, Z A; Kotwal, Z; Landers, L T; Leeuw, S J; Lekgoro, M K; Lekgoro, M M S; Leshika, T E; Lobe, M C; Lockey, D; Louw, J T; Louw, S K; Lyle, A G; Mabandla, B S; Mabeta, M E; Mabudafhasi, T R; Maduna, P M; Magwanishe, G; Mahlangu, G L; Mahomed, F; Maimane, D S; Maine, M S; Makasi, X C; Makunyane, T L; Makwetla, S P; Malebane, H F; Maloney, L; Maluleke-Hlaneki, C J; Malumise, M M; Mangena, M A; Manie, M S; Maphalala, M A; Mars, I; Marshoff, F B; Martins, B A D; Masala, M M; Maserumule, F T; Mashimbye, J N; Masithela, N H; Masutha, M T; Mathebe, P M; Matsepe-Casaburri, I F; Maunye, M M; Mayatula, S M; Maziya, A M; Mbadi, L M; Mbete, B; Mbongo, P F; Mbulawa, B G; Mbuyazi, L R; Mdladlana, M M S; Mfundisi, I S; Mgidi, J S; Middleton, N S; Mkhize, B R; Mkwatshwa, S; Mlambo-Ngcuka, P G; Mnandi, P N; Mndende, O N; Mngomezulu, G P; Modise, T R; Modisenyane, L J; Moeketse, K M; Mofokeng, T R; Mohai, S J; Mohamed, I J; Mokaba, P R; Mokoena, D A; Molebatsi, M A; Molewa, B G; Moloto, K A; Mongwaketse, S J; Montsitsi, S D; Moonsamy, K; Morkel, C M; Morobi, D M; Morwamoche, K W; Moss, M I; Mothoagae, P K; Motubatse, S D; Mpahlwa, M; Mpehle, M; Mshudulu, S A; Mthembi-Mahanyele, S D; Mthembu, B; Mtirara, N Z; Mtsweni, N S; Mutsila, I; Mzimela, S E; Mzizi, M A; Mzondeki, M J G; Nair, B; Nash, J H; Ncinane, I Z; Ncube, N Z; Ndabandaba, L B G; Ndlovu, V B; Ndou, R S; Nel, A C; Nel, A H; Nene, N M; Newhoudt-Druchen, W S; Ngcengwane, N D; Ngculu, L V; Ngubane, B S; Ngubeni, J M; Ngwane, L B; Ngwenya, M L; Nhlanhla, J M; Nhleko, N P; Nhlengethwa, D G; Niemann, J J; Njobe, M A A; Nkomo, A S; Nkosi, D M; Nqakula, C; Nqakula, N N; Nqodi, S B; Ntshangase, I B; Ntuli, B M; Ntuli, M B; Ntuli, S B; Nzimande, B M; Nzimande, L P M; Odendaal, W A; Olckers, M E; Olifant, D A A; Omar, A M; Phala, M J; Phantsi, E; Pheko, S E; Pieterse, R D; Pretorius, I J; Rabie, P J; Rabinowitz, R; Radebe, B A; Rajbally, S; Ramakaba-Lesiea, M M; Ramgobin, M; Ramodike, M N; Ramotsamai, C M P; Rasmeni, S M; Rhoda, R T; Ripinga, S S; Routledge, N C; Saloojee, E C; Schoeman, E A; Schoeman, R S; Scott, M I; Seaton, S A; Sekgobela, P S; September, C C; September, R K; Serote, M W; Shilubana, T P; Shope, N R; Sigcau, S N; Sigcawu, A N; Sigwela, E M; Sikakane, M R; Simmons, S; Sithole, D J; Skhosana, W M; Skosana, M B; Skweyiya, Z S T; Slabbert, J H; Smit, H A; Smith, P F; Smith, V G; Solo, B M; Solomon, G; Sonjica, B P; Sosibo, J E; Sotyu, M M; Thabethe, E; Tinto, B; Tolo, L J;

Tshabalala-Msimang, M E; Tsheole, N M; Tshivhase, T J; Tshwete, S V; Turok, B; Vadi, I; Van den Heever, R P Z; Van der Merwe, A S; Van der Merwe, S C; Van Deventer, F J; Van Niekerk, A I; Van Schalkwyk, M C J; Van Wyk, A (Anna); Van Wyk, A (Annelize); Van Wyk, J F; Van Wyk, N; Verwoerd, M; Vilakazi, B H; Vilakazi, M I; Woods, G; Xingwana, L M T; Yengeni, T S; Zita, L; Zondi, K M; Zondo, R P; Zulu, N E; Zuma, J G.

NOES—40: Andrew, K M; Aucamp, C; Bell, B G; Borman, G M; Botha, A J; Bruce, N S; Clelland, N J; Da Camara, M L; Davidson, I O; De Vos, P J; Delport, J T; Dudley, C; Eglin, C W; Ellis, M J; Farrow, S B; Gibson, D H M; Gore, V C; Green, L M; Grobler, G A J; Heine, R J; Kalyan, S V; Lee, T D; Madasa, Z L; Maluleke, D K; McIntosh, G B D; Meshoe, K R J; Mulder, C P; Mulder, P W A; Ntuli, R S; Opperman, S E; Pillay, S; Schmidt, H C; Semple, J A; Sigabi, N B; Smuts, M; Southgate, R M; Swart, S N; Taljaard, R; Viljoen, C L; Waters, M.

Question accordingly agreed to.

Bill read a second time.

21. The House adjourned at 17:48.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

No 1—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

WEDNESDAY, 26 JANUARY 2000

1. The Council met at 14:03.

2. The Chairperson took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. [14:07] Mr C Ackermann moved without notice: That the Council—

   (1) notes with alarm and compassion the many fires which have recently occurred in the Western Cape;

   (2) expresses its sympathy with the people who have been personally and materially affected in this regard;

   (3) thanks the communities, organisations, churches and associations among whom the fires occurred for their involvement, assistance and commiseration regarding the victims of these fires;

   (4) thanks the fire-fighters, the many volunteers as well as the various local authorities' fire departments and the National Defence Force for their selfless services which mostly went accompanied by a lack of rest and sleep under extremely difficult circumstances;

   (5) encourages the public to support the disaster fund that has been set up;

   (6) requests the Government to take note of the call by the Premier of the Western Cape that it be declared a disaster area; and

   (7) requests that a national disaster management plan be established and that such plan provide as soon as possible for this type of unforeseen disaster which can occur in our country and by which people can be affected.

   Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

4. [14:09] Ms P C P Majodina moved without notice: That the Council—

   (1) takes note—

(a) with great concern of the recent road accident in the Eastern Cape Province on 21 January 2000;

(b) that this accident claimed the lives of 26 people travelling in the bus carrying a total of 75 passengers coming from Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Engcobo and Cala to their place of work in Rustenburg;

(c) that the horror accident apparently occurred whilst this bus was in the process of overtaking a small vehicle;

(d) that this was on a clear stretch of road which was apparently wet;

(e) that the bus was definitely overloaded and had been travelling at a high speed; and

(f) that 18 passengers died at the scene and eight later in hospital;

(2) recommends that—

(a) an immediate investigation of this accident be carried out with the assistance of the Department of Transport and the CSIR;

(b) the provincial Department of Transport continues with implementing the resolutions as adopted at the Cape Town bus summit in November 1999 and the envisaged commission of enquiry in those resolutions which should be extended to cover even this latest accident; and

(c) the President be implored to declare this particular accident a disaster;

(3) further notes that—

(a) MEC Boysie Willem from the Eastern Cape was involved in a terrible collision with a police truck on 14 January 2000; and

(b) he was badly injured together with his wife, his kids and a younger brother; and

(4) wishes them a speedy recovery.

Ms C S Botha moved as an amendment: That the word "declare" in paragraph (2)(c) be substituted by the word "note".

Amendment agreed to.

Motion, as amended, agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution, namely: That the Council—

(1) takes note—

(a) with great concern of the recent road accident in the Eastern Cape Province on 21 January 2000;

(b) that this accident claimed the lives of 26 people travelling in the bus carrying a total of 75 passengers coming from Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Engcobo and Cala to their place of work in Rustenburg;

(c) that the horror accident apparently occurred whilst this bus was in the process of overtaking a small vehicle;

(d) that this was on a clear stretch of road which was apparently wet;

(e) that the bus was definitely overloaded and had been travelling at a high speed; and

(f) that 18 passengers died at the scene and eight later in hospital;

(2) recommends that—

(a) an immediate investigation of this accident be carried out with the assistance of the Department of Transport and the CSIR;

(b) the provincial Department of Transport continues with implementing the resolutions as adopted at the Cape Town bus summit in November 1999 and the envisaged commission of enquiry in those resolutions which should be extended to cover even this latest accident; and

(c) the President be implored to note this particular accident a disaster;

(3) further notes that—

(a) MEC Boysie Willem from the Eastern Cape was involved in a terrible collision with a police truck on 14 January 2000; and

(b) he was badly injured together with his wife, his kids and a younger brother; and

(4) wishes them a speedy recovery.

5. [14:11] Mrs J N Vilakazi moved without notice: That the Council—

(1) expresses its sadness at the fact that—

(a) the closing of the last millennium was characterised by the tragedies caused by air crashes, an increase in road accidents, the bombings in Cape Town, floods and ongoing crime and violence; and

(b) the new millennium has started with the fire disaster in the Cape Peninsula;

(2) expresses its deep sympathy with all those affected by these tragedies; and

(3) urges South African citizens to stop crime and violence and to start living.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

6. [14:12] Mr A E van Niekerk moved without notice: That the Council—

(1) takes note of the Asmara Conference in Eritrea where a declaration has been drawn up to promote the use of Africa's indigenous languages;

(2) welcomes this declaration as part of the African awakening and seizure of the continent's people through their diversity of mother languages;

(3) acknowledges that the indigenous languages in Africa are essential for the promotion of the ideas of the people of Africa and the African Renaissance;

(4) recognises that the report by top African writers, publishers and academics who attended the conference, acknowledges the diversity of the African languages that reflects the cultural heritage of the continent and must accordingly be utilised to promote oneness;

(5) expresses the wish, as South Africans were involved in the Asmara declaration, that the representatives inform the relevant Select Committee fully thereof and make a copy available;

(6) is of the view that steps should be taken to translate the document into all South Africa's indigenous languages for circulation; and

(7) resolves to deliberate on the report of the Committee.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

7. [14:14] Mrs J Witbooi moved without notice: That the Council—

(1) congratulates the successful matriculants of 1999;

(2) congratulates the Western Cape government on the highest pass rate in the country; and

(3) notes with great concern the fact that half the country's matriculants did not pass the 1999 examination.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

8. [14:15] Mrs J N Vilakazi moved without notice: That the Council congratulates Bafana Bafana on their victory to date in the Africa Nations Cup and wishes them every success in the rest of their games.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

9. FIRST ORDER [14:16]

Consideration of *Pharmacy Amendment Bill* [B 51—99] (National Assembly—sec 76) and of Report of Select Committee on Social Services thereon (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 33).

Debate concluded.

Bill agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

10. The Council adjourned at 15:26.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

No 6—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 26 JANUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

   Message from National Assembly to National Council of Provinces:

   Bill passed by National Assembly on 26 January 2000 and transmitted for concurrence:

   (1) *Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75).

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister for Welfare and Population Development:

   Report of the Department of Welfare for 1998-99 [RP 179—99].

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs on the *Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 26 January 2000, as follows:

   The Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs, having considered the subject of the *Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it, reports that it has agreed to the Bill.

No 2—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

THURSDAY, 27 JANUARY 2000

1. The Council met at 14:06.
2. The Chairperson took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.
3. [14:06] The Chief Whip of the Council moved without notice: That the Council—

   (1) congratulates the South African national cricket side on its hard-won victory last night at Newlands in the Western Cape; and

   (2) wishes Bafana Bafana well in their game tonight, 27 January 2000, against the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

   Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.
4. [14:08] Mr M Bhabha moved without notice: That the Council—

   (1) congratulates Mark Shuttleworth on his entrepreneurial success, which culminated in the sale of his computer software company to the value of R3,5 billion rands;

   (2) notes—

   (a) his decision to reward each of his 37 staff, including two cleaners and a gardener, with an amount of one million rand;

   (b) his entrepreneurial talents and ingenuity;

   (c) his commitment to South Africa and his faith in the future wellbeing of our economy by choosing to re-invest his earnings locally despite the many lucrative offers to invest abroad; and

   (d) his statement that South Africans need not be despondent about their future in this country, as there are ample opportunities for entrepreneurs of all races to express their talents; and

(3) resolves to request the Government of South Africa to continue providing our young entrepreneurs with the opportunities to express their talents.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

5. [14:11] Mr N M Raju moved without notice: That the Council notes the following:

Cry the beloved country!

Some time last week, somewhere in Gauteng, in some part of our beloved Republic, a poignant moment unfolded.

A mother and daughter embraced!

A mother and daughter torn apart for some 31 years by the imperatives of an ideology that was shamelessly based on the pigment of one's skin.

South Africa and South Africans held a collective breath as Sandra Laing and her mother Sannie hugged each other in a cathartic embrace.

Let the milk of human kindness flow.

Let all South Africans, not only mothers and daughters, fathers and sons, brothers and sisters, but fellow South Africans of whatever hue or political bent, hug each other in a national embrace of reconciliation as a first step towards inter-racial harmony.

Let us be united in our resolve never again to surrender our blood, sweat, toil and tears in defence of a failed and fallen ideology.

Never!

Mr M Bhabha moved as an amendment: That the word "Gauteng" be substituted by the word "Mpumalanga".

Amendment agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

Motion, as amended, agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution, namely: That the Council notes the following:

Cry the beloved country!

Some time last week, somewhere in Mpumalanga, in some part of our beloved Republic, a poignant moment unfolded.

A mother and daughter embraced!

A mother and daughter torn apart for some 31 years by the imperatives of an ideology that was shamelessly based on the pigment of one's skin.

South Africa and South Africans held a collective breath as Sandra Laing and her mother Sannie hugged each other in a cathartic embrace.

Let the milk of human kindness flow.

Let all South Africans, not only mothers and daughters, fathers and sons, brothers and sisters, but fellow South Africans of whatever hue or political bent, hug each other in a national embrace of reconciliation as a first step towards inter-racial harmony.

Let us be united in our resolve never again to surrender our blood, sweat, toil and tears in defence of a failed and fallen ideology.

Never!

6. [14:17] The Chief Whip of the Council moved: That the Council requests the Select Committee on Social Services to consider the nominations received by the relevant Ministry for the appointment of persons to the Central Drug Authority, and to make recommendations in relation thereto to the Minister for Welfare and Population Development in accordance with section 2(3)*(b)* of the Prevention and Treatment of Drug Dependency Act, 1992 (Act No 20 of 1992), the Committee, subject to the concurrence of the National Assembly, to confer with the Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development of the National Assembly.

Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

7. FIRST ORDER [14:18]

Consideration of *Promotion of Access to Information Bill* [B 67B—98] (National Assembly—sec 75) (introduced as *Open Democracy Bill* [B 67—98] (National Assembly—sec 75)) and of Report of *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Open Democracy Bill thereon (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 15).

Debate concluded.

Question put: That the Bill be agreed to.

Division demanded.

The Council divided:

AYES—31:
Permanent members: Bhabha, M; Bhengu, M J; Dlulane, B N; Fenyane, S L E; Kgware, D M; Lubidla, E N; Lucas, G A; Mahlangu, J L; Mahlangu, Q D; Majodina, P C P; Makoela, M I; Maloyi, P D N; Marais, A; Mkhaliphi, B J; Moatshe, P; Mokoena, M L; Moosa, M V; Mushwana, M L; Ndzanga, R A; Nkuna, C; Ntlabati, S N; Nyakane, R M; Qokweni, P G; Setona, T S; Sulliman, M A; Surty, M E; Thomson, B; Vilakazi, J N; Zulu, B Z.

Tellers: Kolweni, Z S; Themba, M P.

NOES—15:
Permanent members: Ackermann, C; Botha, C-S; Conroy, E A; Durr, K D S; Gouws, E C; Horne, J; Krumbock, G R; Lever, L G; Matthee, P A; Nel, P J C; Theron, J L; Tlhagale, J O; Witbooi, J

Tellers: Van Niekerk, A E; Raju, N M.

Question agreed to.

Bill accordingly agreed to in accordance with section 75 of the Constitution.

8. SECOND ORDER [16:14]

Consideration of *Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75) (introduced as *Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)) and of Report of Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs thereon (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 43).

Debate concluded.

Bill agreed to in accordance with section 75 of the Constitution (Democratic Party dissenting).

9. The Council adjourned at 17:11.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

PARLIAMENT
OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

No 7—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 27 JANUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Minister for Safety and Security on 19 January 2000 submitted a draft of the *Firearms Control Bill*, 2000, and the memorandum explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The draft has been referred by the Speaker and the Chairperson to the Portfolio Committee on Safety and Security and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

   (2) The Minister of Health on 24 January 2000 submitted a draft of the *Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill*, 2000, and the memorandum explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The draft has been referred by the Speaker and the Chairperson to the Portfolio Committee on Health and the Select Committee on Social Services, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

2. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The following paper was tabled and is now referred to the Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development and to the Select Committe on Social Services:

   Report of the Department of Welfare and Population Development for 1998-99 [RP 179—99].

National Assembly:

The Speaker:

1. The following changes have been made to the membership of Committees, viz:

Safety and Security:

Appointed: Scott, M I (Alt).

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

(1) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(i) **The following papers are referred to the Select Committee on Education and Recreation:**

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the University of the North West for 1997.

(b) Report of the Auditor-General on the Foundation for Education, Science and Technology for 1997-98;

(ii) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Economic Affairs:**

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Council for Mineral Technology for 1998-99.

(iii) **The following paper will be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services:**

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statement of Vote 16—Health for 1998-99.

(iv) **The following paper is referred to the Select Committee on Local Government and Administration:**

(a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Rustenburg-Marico Regional Services Council for 1993-94.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:

(1) Statutes of the International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property (ICCROM), tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

(2) Explanatory Memorandum to the Statutes of the International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property (ICCROM).

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technlogy in terms of Rule 308 and to the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.

2. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

(1) Report of the Board for Manufacturing Development for 1998.

(2) Report of the Board on Tariffs and Trade for 1998.

(3) Report of the Department of Trade and Industry for 1997-98.

(4) Report and Financial Statements of the Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa Limited for 1998-99.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry and to the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

3. The Minister for Safety and Security:

(1) Regulation R. 1550—National Instruction 7/1999 regarding Domestic Violence published by the Department of Safety and Security in terms of section 18(3) of the Domestic Violence Act, 1998.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Safety and Security and to the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FRIDAY, 28 JANUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

   (1) The Portfolio Committee on Safety and Security must confer with the Joint Committee on Improvement and Quality of Life and Status of Women and the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development on *Regulation R 1550—National Instruction 7/1999 regarding Domestic Violence published by the Department of Safety and Security in terms of section 18(3) of the Domestic Violence Act, 1998*, tabled and referred to the Portfolio Committee on Safety and Security on 27 January 2000.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly:

Papers:

1. The Speaker:

   (1) Petition from Mr P L Young, injured whilst serving as a Cadet in the army, praying for a pension.

   Referred to the Standing Committee on Private Members' Legislative Proposals and Special Petitions.

2. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

   Reports of the Board on Tariffs and Trade on the—

   (1) Rebate of duty on printed labels for use on locally manufactured polypropylene containers and lids, Report No 3830;

   (2) Rebate of the duty under Schedule 4 on racing car tyres used in organised motor sport, Report No 3831;

   (3) Applications for tariffs protection on adhesive bandages, Report No 3832;

(4) Application for the reduction in the rate of duty on flexible polyols, Report No 3833;

(5) Withdrawal of rebate provisions 306.01, 306.06, 306.07, 306.10 and 306.15, Report No 3836;

(6) Reinstatement of rebate provision on polybutadiene rubber for the manufacture of tyres, Report No 3837;

(7) Application for reinstatement of duty on butanone, acetone and butanol, Report No 3838;

(8) Application for rebate of the rate of duty on disodium carbonate (Soda Ash) for the manufacture of sodium silicate, Report No 3839;

(9) Application for rebate of the duty on rayon tyrecord fabric for the manufacture of automotive tyres, Report No 3840;

(10) Rebate of the duty on an anionic organic surface—active agent for the manufacture of ammonium nitrate and magnesium nitrate fertilisers, Report No 3841;

(11) Rebate provision for nozzles for gas cutting torches, Report No 3842.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry.

No 3—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PROVINCES

FRIDAY, 28 JANUARY 2000

1. The Council met at 10:06.

2. The Deputy Chairperson took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. [10:08] The Chief Whip of the Council moved without notice: That the Council—

   (1) notes with deep regret the passing away of Shoots Naidoo, the Chief Executive Officer of Salga, the South African Local Government Association, who passed away this morning, 28 January 2000, as a result of two severe heart attacks;

   (2) further notes that Shoots Naidoo was a dedicated, diligent and competent CEO, who assisted the association tremendously, and that his passing away has really touched members of this Council and Salga in particular; and

   (3) conveys its sincere condolences to the family of Shoots Naidoo, especially his wife and two children.

   Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

4. [10:11] Mr A E van Niekerk moved without notice: That the Council—

   (1) notes that—

      (a) the Constitution of South Africa gives recognition to 11 official languages, the promotion thereof, as well as the protection of these languages, and the other languages in South Africa, against discrimination;

      (b) Pansalb has been formed to assist in achieving the above-mentioned; and

      (c) language boards are finding their feet in the provinces, but that the Parliament of South Africa is still without a language policy; and

   (2) urges the Rules Committee to give immediate attention to this.

After an objection had been raised, the Deputy Chairperson directed that the motion stand over until a ruling thereon had been given.

5. [10:13] The Chief Whip of the Council moved without notice: That the Council congratulates Bafana Bafana on their victory last night, 27 January 2000, and the fact that they have now qualified for the quarterfinals.

   Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

6. Precedence given to Order No 2.

7. SECOND ORDER [10:15]

   Consideration of *Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill* [B 66B—99] (National Assembly—sec 76) and of Report of Joint Committee on Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill thereon (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 6).

   Debate concluded.

   Bill agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

8. FIRST ORDER [11:43]

   Consideration of *Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75) and of Report of *Ad Hoc* Joint Committee on Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill thereon (Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 30).

   Debate concluded.

   Bill agreed to in accordance with section 75 of the Constitution.

9. [13:32] The Deputy Chairperson ruled that the motion earlier moved by Mr A E van Niekerk was in order, namely: That the Council—

   (1) notes that—

   (a) the Constitution of South Africa gives recognition to 11 official languages, the promotion thereof, as well as the protection of these languages, and the other languages in South Africa, against discrimination;

   (b) Pansalb has been formed to assist in achieving the above-mentioned; and

   (c) language boards are finding their feet in the provinces, but that the Parliament of South Africa is still without a language policy; and

   (2) urges the Rules Committee to give immediate attention to this.

   Motion agreed to in accordance with section 65 of the Constitution.

10. The Council adjourned at 13:35.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

No 9—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 1 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

   (1) The vacancy which occurred owing to Adv D P A Schutte vacating his seat has been filled with effect from 1 February 2000 by the nomination of the following member:

   Blaas, A.

   (2) The vacancy which occurred owing to Mr R P Meyer vacating his seat, has been filled with effect from 1 February 2000 by the nomination of the following member:

   Naidoo, S.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

   (1) Financial Statements of Vote 5—Arts, Culture, Science and Technology for 1998-99 [RP 130—99];

   (2) Financial Statements of the King George V Silver Jubilee Fund for Tuberculosis for 1998-99 [RP 197—99];

   (3) Financial Statements of the Health Donations Fund for 1998-99 [RP 198—99];

   (4) Financial Statements of the Independent Broadcasting Authority for 1998-99 [RP 194—99].

No 10—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 2 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) on 2 February 2000 in terms of Joint Rule 160(3), classified the following Bill as a section 75 Bill:

   (i) *South African Airways Unallocatable Debt Bill* [B 1—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Portfolio Committee on Finance—National Assembly).

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

   (1) Financial Statements of Vote 1—President for 1998-99 [RP 126—99];

   (2) Financial Statements of the National Road Fund for 1997-98 [RP 166—99];

   (3) Financial Statements of the Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa for 1998 [RP 162—99].

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 3 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   1. The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development on 2 February 2000 submitted a draft of the *Administration of Estates Amendment Bill*, 2000, and the memorandum explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The draft has been referred by the Speaker and the Chairperson to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

2. The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees mentioned below:

   (1) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology and the Select Committee on Education and Recreation:**

   (a) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 5—Arts, Culture, Science and Technology for 1998-99 [RP 150—99].

   (2) **The following papers are referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, the Portfolio Committee on Health and the Select Committee on Social Services:**

   Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

   (a) Financial Statements of the King George V Silver Jubilee Fund for Tuberculosis for 1998-99 [RP 197—99];

(g) Application for reinstatement of duty on butanone, acetone and butanol, Report No 3838;

(h) Application for rebate of the rate of duty on disodium carbonate (Soda Ash) for the manufacture of sodium silicate, Report No 3839;

(i) Application for rebate of the duty on rayon tyrecord fabric for the manufacture of automotive tyres, Report No 3840;

(j) Rebate of the duty on an anionic organic surface—active agent for the manufacture of ammonium nitrate and magnesium nitrate fertilisers, Report No 3841;

(k) Rebate provision for nozzles for gas cutting torches, Report No 3842.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

(1) Financial Statements of the University of Venda for 1997 [RP 185—99];

(2) Financial Statements of the University of Transkei for 1997 [RP 189—99];

(3) Financial Statements of the University of Fort Hare for 1997 [RP 191—99].

Referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, the Portfolio Committee on Education and the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.

No 1—2000] Second Session, Second Parliament

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

JOINT SITTING

FRIDAY, 4 FEBRUARY 2000

1. Members of the National Assembly and the National Council of Provinces assembled in the Chamber of the National Assembly at 11h00.

2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. The Speaker announced that the President had requested that a Joint Sitting of the National Assembly and the National Council of Provinces be convened in terms of Joint Rule 7(1), to enable him to deliver his annual address to Parliament.

4. [11h04] The President of the Republic delivered his address, as follows:

Madam Speaker, I feel somewhat intimidated this morning. I see that we have Nelson Mandela with us. Also, Graça Machel and my mother. I thought you might use your powers, Madam Speaker, to declare their presence in the House unconstitutional.

Madam Speaker and Deputy Speaker, Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the NCOP, hon members of our national legislature, President of the Constitutional Court, Chief Justice, other judges, heads of the security services, hon premiers, representatives of local government and distinguished guests, at no other point in time have we ever been as well placed as we are today to take decisive forward steps towards the creation of the humane and people-centred society for which the organisations that were unbanned 10 years ago struggled for many decades. It is now 10 years since the people's organisations were unbanned, the last political prisoners released and the exiles began the journey back to the land of their birth.

In the course of a mere decade, we ended the entrenched and pernicious system of apartheid white minority rule. We have put in place a constitutionally governed and stable democratic system whose permanence has been underwritten by two successful general elections. We have put behind us the practice inherent within our social

order for three centuries and more of the resolution of competing interests by resort to repression, violence and war. We have turned an economy that was headed towards a catastrophic meltdown into one that is poised to advance in a way that will address the needs of all our people. Where suffering and degradation were the only things that were certain in the lives of millions of our people, we have created a situation in which these millions are now better able to carry their pain, because hope has taken the place of despair.

Having ended our dark days as a pariah country, we can rightly say that, today, the nations of our common universe are confident that out of South Africa will emerge a thing of value that will contribute to the building of a more humane world.

Surely, Madam Speaker, we are entitled to make the claim that as a people, both black and white, we did, in a mere decade, carry out a multifaceted task whose accomplishment speaks highly of the capacity of our people and all humanity to achieve results which can only be described as good and noble. I am, therefore, privileged to have this opportunity to extend heartfelt congratulations to all our people, regardless of race, colour and gender, for the extraordinary and sustained effort over the past 10 years which has enabled the overwhelming majority among us to say: "We are proud to be South African!"

The good that has been done puts into very sharp relief everything that still has to be done to extricate millions of our people from the conditions of poverty, racism, sexism and violations of their human dignity from which too many of our people continue to suffer. However, I am certain that we are all inspired to act with greater vigour—and will indeed act with greater vigour—to achieve the fundamental transformation of our country, because at no point during its entire history has our country been in a better position to confront the challenges we face than it is today. At no other point in time have we ever been as well placed as we are today to take decisive forward steps towards the creation of the humane and people-centred society for which the organisations that were unbanned 10 years ago struggled for many decades.

Last month, the Food and Allied Workers' Union came across correspondence in the electronic mail of one of our companies. This correspondence originated from an engineer within this company, who has since been dismissed. As hon members will recall, among other things, this engineer wrote, and I quote:

> I would like to summarise what the kaffirs have done to stuff up this country since they came into power. If a white buys a house, he pays transfer duties. If a kaffir buys a house, it is free of duties because he was previously disadvantaged. More than 20% of the GDP is embezzled by the kaffir politicians and corrupt civil servants. The UIF and state pension funds have been embezzled. Our girlfriends and wives are in constant threat of being brutally raped by some Aids-infested kaffir or gang of kaffirs. Every day someone you know is either robbed, assaulted, hijacked or murdered. Half these black bastards have bought their driver's licences from corrupt traffic cops. All I am saying is that Aids is not working fast enough!

Our successes in the struggle to move our country from apartheid to democracy have led many in our country to reach the premature conclusion that racism in South Africa is dead. This is despite the obvious and naked fact that to this day, and unavoidably, the racial divisions, inequalities and prejudices of the past continue to characterise our society.

Some in our country are so determined to close their eyes to this reality that those who are forced to swallow the bitter fruit of racial inequality and arrogance are regularly rebuked for speaking out against the pain they continue to endure.

Such unadorned statements as those made by the company engineer serve a very important function in that they bring us face to face with the brutality of the racism that will continue to exist in our society unless all of us engage this monster consciously and systematically.

After discussions between the Government and the Human Rights Commission, agreement has been reached that the commission will, later this year, convene a national congress against racism. We are convinced that this important initiative will help to move our country faster towards the realisation of the goal contained in our Constitution of the creation of a nonracial society and impact positively on our continuing struggle for a nonsexist society. During this year, the Government will, therefore, give all necessary support to the Human Rights Commission to ensure that it succeeds in engaging all sectors of our society in the common effort further to intensify our offensive against racism and sexism.

Next year, at the request of the United Nations Human Rights Commission and High Commissioner Mary Robinson, our country will also host the International Conference against Racism. We feel greatly honoured that the international community, in recognition of our commitment to the struggle for a nonracial world, have chosen our country to host such an important international gathering, which will be the first of its kind.

Hon members will have taken note of the deep concern expressed by various European governments at the growth of the extreme right wing in their part of the world. In one of his plays, *The Resistable Rise of Arturo Ui*, the outstanding German playwright and poet Bertolt Brecht warns against the resurgence of fascism with the unforgettable words: "The bitch is in heat again!"

We are committed to act in unity with the rest of the world to confront this challenge and will therefore begin the work this year, together with and under the guidance of the United Nations Human Rights Commission, to ensure that the international conference next year discharges its responsibilities to the peoples of the world. Because we have never been better placed than we are today further to push back the frontiers of racism, we are convinced that our own national congress against racism will also succeed in discharging its responsibilities to our people.

I would like to take this opportunity to congratulate hon members on the work they did to approve, on time, the Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act and the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act. We have assented to these and other pieces of legislation approved last month. The Government will act to ensure the observance of these laws as part of our common national offensive against all forms of inequality and discrimination, including racial and gender inequality and discrimination, as well as discrimination on the basis of disability. The recently completed gender audit will help us to carry out this task, as will the objectives set out in the Integrated Strategy on Disability.

The elimination of poverty remains one of the central objectives of the Government and the country. As we are all aware, this poverty is intimately related to the issues of racism and sexism which we have been discussing. Its elimination is fundamental to the realisation of the goal of the restoration of the dignity of all our people. Accordingly, this places high on our agenda the task of ensuring that all of us act together to achieve high and sustained rates of growth for our economy.

Once more, we would like to make the point that we have never been better positioned than we are today to achieve the progress we have to attain with regard to this important challenge. Many major indicators point to the excellent work that has been done to place our country on a strong growth path. All indicators also signal that during this year, our economy will register much more vigorous growth than it did last year.

Of great importance in this regard, indicating the resilience, effective restructuring and therefore improved international competitiveness of our economy, was the success we achieved in withstanding the effects of the East Asian economic crisis of the late 1990s.

Let us now turn to some of the major indicators to which we have referred. Whereas the Reuters December 1999 survey resulted in the highest projected GDP growth rates of 3,5% and 3,7% for the years 2000 and 2001 respectively, the January survey sharply raised these figures to 6.5% for both years. We should also compare these figures to average GDP growth achieved in the period 1993-98, which amounted to 2,7%.

In 1993 foreign direct investment amounted to R941 million compared to just under R6,5 billion in 1998, with portfolio investment growing from R2,4 billion to R20,4 billion in the same period. Whereas the level of inflation was 12,5% during the period 1990-94, it had come down to 5,2% for 1999 and is projected to come down further to 5% during this year.

At the height of the Asian crisis, the interest rate rose to 25,5%, but is currently down to 14,5%.

Whereas the foreign reserves stood at R32,6 billion in January 1999, as of the day before yesterday they had reached R46,4 billion.

During the period 1990-94, the budget deficit as a percentage of the GDP averaged out at 6,6%, but was managed down to 2,9% during the period 1998-99.

In the past few days, because of the sound management of our financial system, a major international rating agency ranked South Africa with regard to the potential level of nonperforming loans in the same bracket with countries such as Austria, Finland, Hong Kong, Ireland, New Zealand, Norway, Singapore and Spain.

Similarly, the announcements, again made within the past few days, concerning investments in the automobile and air transport sectors by major international corporations reflect the confidence of the international business community in our economy and our country.

These and other developments vindicate the statement made by Mr Julian Ogilvie Thompson, chairperson of Anglo American PLC, when he spoke in Canada on 1 November last year. Speaking at the CIBC Wood Grundy annual dinner, he said, and I quote:

> We believe that foreign investors who have been slow in placing direct investment as opposed to portfolio investment will increasingly share our assessment that South Africa is one of the most attractive emerging markets.

Our Government fully shares this confidence, which was also communicated to us by all the business leaders with whom we had the privilege to interact at the World Economic Forum at Davos.

When we spoke at the opening of our second democratic Parliament in June, we reported on steps that would be taken further to enhance the partnership between the public and private sectors with a view further to reinforce the growth and development of our economy. The four working groups we announced have now been established. Three of them have already met. The four working groups comprise big business, the trade union federations, black business and the agricultural sector. Of these, only the latter group has not yet convened, owing to time constraints. These working groups do not replace Nedlac, but provide the possibility for Government to interact with these various sectors on the steps we should take as a country to achieve economic growth and development and to remove all obstacles that might impede the realisation of this goal.

I am also pleased to announce that the International Investment Council has also been constituted, except for three or four confirmations we are still expecting, about which, unfortunately, I am not at liberty to give any further details. The following constitute the membership of the council: Mr William Rhodes, vice president of the Citigroup Incorporated of the United States; Dr George Soros, chairperson of Soros Fund Management; Mr Frank Savage, chairperson of Alliance Capital Management International of the United States; Mr Percy Barnevik, chairperson of Investor AB of Sweden; Mr Niall FitzGerald, co-chairperson of the British-Dutch Unilever; Mr Minoru Makihara, chairperson of the Mitsubishi Corporation of Japan; Mr Sam Jonah, chief executive officer of Ashanti Goldfields of Ghana; Dr Tony O'Reilly of Independent Newspapers of Ireland; Mr Ratan N Tata, group chairperson of Tata of India; Mr Hassan Marikan, chairperson of Petronas of Malaysia; Sir Robert Ross, chairperson of the D-Group of the United Kingdom; Mr Martin Kohlhausen, chairperson of Commerzbank of Germany; and Mr Jurgen Schrampp, chairperson of Daimler-Chrysler.

We would like to take this opportunity sincerely to thank these eminent international business leaders for their readiness to serve on the International Investment Council and their firm and unwavering confidence in our country and our economy. We look forward to working with them as the all-weather friends of our country and people that they are.

The Government is committed to the enhancement of the sound macroeconomic framework which is fundamental to the accomplishment of our economic goals. In this regard, we have already announced that we will be setting inflation targets as one of the measures to ensure this sound framework. I hereby confirm that we will proceed with this issue as we have indicated. The hon the Minister of Finance will address this matter when he presents the Budget in 19 days' time. Driven as we all are by the determination to ensure that our economy continues to expand and transform, I am confident that all our social partners will work with us to achieve the purposes which informed the decision to set inflation targets.

For some years now, we have maintained the position that we will work continuously towards the removal of the foreign exchange controls we inherited from the apartheid regime. Accordingly, we have already removed all foreign exchange controls with regard to foreigners. The remaining controls, therefore, relate only to South Africans. Again, the Minister of Finance will address this issue when he presents the Budget on 23 February.

The Government is concerned about our low savings ratio and the negative impact this has on our rate of investment. We have, therefore, constituted an interministerial group to work on this important issue. After the necessary interaction with our social partners, and later this year, the Government will announce to Parliament and the country the steps it proposes should be taken to address this matter.

Last June, when we presented the state of the nation address, we said that an area that had "attracted considerable comment is the labour market and its actual or perceived impact on investment and job creation". We went on to say:

> The Government will continue to give priority to the issue of job creation. If perceptions or realities influence the process negatively, these must be addressed.

Consistent with these observations, the hon the Minister of Labour has led a review of the labour market legislative framework. This has included interaction with our social partners at Nedlac. As a result of this review, the Government has concluded that certain aspects of the legislative instruments aimed at giving effect to our labour market policies have led to unintended consequences. For this reason, to ensure that we address simultaneously such issues as fair labour standards and the fostering of economic growth and job creation, amendments to certain provisions of the Labour Relations Act, the Basic Conditions of Employment Act and the Insolvency Act will be

introduced this year. The Minister of Labour will provide the details of the areas identified for legislative review.

The Government is also concerned about improving the level and effectiveness of investment by the Government itself. This includes capital expenditure directed at encouraging the growth of small, micro and medium enterprises. We have, therefore, carried out a comprehensive review of Khula and Ntsika to ensure that they discharge their responsibility to give financial and other support to small and medium business. This, coupled with other measures, should enable us to speed up the growth of this sector of our economy, with a positive impact on employment creation, among other things.

Work is also going on to address the issue of microlending, especially as this relates to lending for productive economic purposes. This is especially relevant to the issue of the alleviation and elimination of poverty which continues to afflict millions of our people in both rural and urban areas.

As part of the process of encouraging economic growth and development, we have also established the Local Economic Development Fund to support municipalities as they work to meet their mandate of stimulating economic development at the local level. The fund has already started to make its disbursements, thus helping to give hope and income to people who are unemployed in both urban and rural areas.

Improvements are also being effected with regard to our Public Works community programmes. These programmes will focus in particular on such infrastructure as rural roads, which are of critical importance to the success of our rural development strategy, to which we will refer later.

Our activities will also continue to focus on the important issue of the denationalisation of our economy and, therefore, the encouragement of black economic empowerment. The working group with black business will facilitate this process, including the consideration of reports prepared by the Government and the Black Economic Empowerment Commission respectively.

At the same time, the Government will continue with its work to improve our infrastructure. Of particular importance in this regard will be the activities of such state corporations as Transnet, Eskom, Telkom, the Roads Agency and the Municipal Infrastructure Investment Programme with regard to the expansion and improvement of our transport, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure.

The programme for the restructuring of state assets is also being speeded up to address these objectives, to increase the levels of investment and further to modernise the economy. During this year we will pay particular attention to the Transnet group to continue the process of change represented by the acquisition of a valuable strategic partner by SA Airways last year. Of special importance will be our capacity to ensure that the cost structure of our transport

network is consistent with the high and sustained growth rates we have to achieve.

Consistent with the decisions taken at the Jobs Summit, both the public and the private sectors have committed the necessary funds for the promotion of the tourism sector, commonly accepted as potentially one of the most important sectors with regard to job creation. The work has therefore begun vigorously to promote the growth of this sector. We are certain that this will produce the necessary beneficial results.

While we were at Davos, I received a letter from Profs Nicholas Conard and John Parkington of the Universities of Tübingen and Cape Town respectively. They make the important observation that, and I quote:

The archaeological record of South Africa, including human fossils, artefacts and organic remains, has an international significance that extends far beyond the country's borders . . . Less well known are the hominids that demonstrate the earliest signs of modern people and the treasure trove of rock art sites.

While correctly pointing to the need to protect this heritage, to which we must surely respond, they also indicate the potential for job creation in the preservation of and other activities at the various archaeological sites. Needless to say, these can also be powerful tourist attractions, thus emphasising the importance raised by the two professors with regard to the challenge of looking after what we have inherited, which is as old as the origins of humanity.

As we indicated would be done when we opened the new Parliament last June, the Government carried out extensive and intensive work to elaborate an integrated and sustainable rural development programme. The implementation of this programme will begin this year. The strategic objective we will pursue will be to ensure that we achieve integrated and sustainable development in our rural areas outside of and in addition to the commercial farms by the year 2010.

We chose to focus on these areas to reverse a century-old legacy of white minority rule according to which millions of our people were confined in poverty-stricken areas alternatively described as native reserves, bantustans and homelands. The hon the Deputy President and Leader of Government Business will provide the details on this matter.

Last June, I made specific reference to our commitment to deal with the relationship between poverty and crime. Accordingly, the Government has been working to address the multifaceted crime and poverty challenges thrown up by the urban areas we identified. Time will not allow us to detail the varied work that is being done in these areas. An opportunity will have to be found in future to present that detailed report. At this stage, suffice it for me to say that these areas of high population density will be at the centre of our urban renewal programme. This is particularly important in the light of the fact that,

in reality, the urban areas contain the largest concentrations of poverty in our country.

I would like to take this opportunity, once more, to emphasise the importance we attach to the strategic objective of building the partnership between the public and the private sectors. We will, therefore, further intensify our links and co-operation with the private sector for the successful implementation of the various economic initiatives we have mentioned.

Similarly, we are very encouraged by the response of our people as a whole that we should transform ourselves into a nation at work. Throughout the country, from the wine farms in the Western Cape to rural communities in the Northern Province, the people are responding to this call by taking the initiative to engage in the challenge of productive economic activity. The Government will work further to encourage its partnership with the people for development, which will help to lay to rest the false notion that the Government has the exclusive responsibility to create jobs and therefore that everybody should wait for the Government to create these jobs.

In this context we must warn very strongly that illegal and unjustified strikes, such as the one recently experienced at Volkswagen in Uitenhage, cannot be tolerated. Jobs, a better life for our people in the context of a growing economy and our standing in the eyes of the international and national investor community cannot be held hostage by elements pursuing selfish and antisocial purposes. Accordingly, the Government has worked with the management of Volkswagen as well as Numsa to ensure that the problem created by some irresponsible elements at this plant is resolved. The Government will not waver from this position.

In this context, I must also make clear that the Government is determined to carry out the programme for the renewal of our minibus-taxi fleet and the introduction of other measures to ensure that this sector provides a safe, dependable and disciplined service to the public. Ageing minibuses which were designed as family vehicles cannot be allowed to roam our roads, condemning paying passengers to risk their lives by travelling in mobile coffins. As some of our provincial governments demonstrated when they closed down taxi ranks to deal with the continuing problem of taxi violence, and while we are ready to engage in genuine consultations, it is a mistake to think that the Government can be intimidated into taking wrong decisions.

Here we would also like to make the point that a low tax morality has led to an increase in tax criminality. The SA Revenue Service will, therefore, introduce new measures which will result in tough action against noncompliant taxpayers who defraud the fiscus of millions of rand through VAT and customs fraud, tax evasion or by not registering for tax at all. Tax criminality feeds other forms of criminality and will also not be tolerated.

We are certain that the combination of the various economic initiatives and processes we have mentioned, including the continuing implementation of all the commitments made at the Jobs Summit, will take us further forward as we address the ever urgent questions of economic growth, development, job creation and poverty reduction.

In this regard, we must also mention our hope that the European Union will overcome the problems that have arisen within its ranks which have affected the unhindered implementation of the trade and development agreement which was concluded between ourselves and the EU.

Similarly, we continue to work hard to conclude the matters relating largely to the issue of rules of origin which have delayed the implementation of the SADC trade protocol. We remain convinced that this protocol will come into force during the first half of this year, signifying a critically important step forward towards the transformation of our region into a common economic area. At the same time, we will continue purposefully and systematically to increase our economic relations with countries of the South for our mutual benefit, including Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, Brazil, India, Malaysia and China. As hon members are aware, all these matters are of great importance to the success of our economy and will, therefore, receive the necessary attention.

Also receiving similar attention is the problem represented by the fact that we still have not removed the bottlenecks which result in a slow disbursement of funds allocated for poverty relief. The Government has determined that this is unacceptable, while recognising that it reflects the fact that we have not yet completed the work of the fundamental restructuring of our system of governance. These poverty relief funds represent an important part of our social expenditure, which continues to be focused on meeting the social needs of the most disadvantaged in our society. The Government will continue to allocate significant resources to address these needs as best we can.

We will, therefore, continue with our programmes to address such matters as pensions and social welfare, housing, education and medical care. At the same time, we are working towards the creation of an integrated social security system further to improve the quality of our social spending and to enhance its positive impact on those in our society who are most in need. It is, however, also clear that we need to strike the proper balance between such expenditure and more direct economic expenditure by the public sector to ensure that we address the challenges of growth and redistribution together. This is also being attended to.

Later this year, at the beginning of July, our country will host the 13th International Aids Conference. This will help further to focus our attention on this important challenge. As we announced when we

spoke in the NCOP last year, the hon the Minister of Health continues to address the complex questions which relate to the issue of Aids.

What seems to be clear, as of now, is that in addition to the work that is being done, and which must be intensified, regarding the sexual behaviour of our people and the use of condoms, all possible interventions will have to be made to deal with the challenges of poverty and malnutrition, a whole range of well-known diseases such as tuberculosis, malaria, hepatitis and others, as well as the development of the required vaccines. It is necessary that we further strengthen our partnerships against Aids to ensure that the anti-Aids message reaches all our people. I would also like to take this opportunity to wish the National Aids Council success in its work.

Of great importance to our successful development is the matter of human resource development. Both the Skills Levy Fund and the Umsobomvu Fund will be used to help us to deal with this matter. The Tirisano programme launched by the hon the Minister of Education also constitutes an important plank in our offensive to ensure that we develop the necessary levels of education and training. In particular, this year, we will pay special attention to the improvement of the quality of the management of our schools with the intention to ensure that we really reinculcate the culture of learning, teaching and discipline throughout our school system.

Two days ago I had the privilege to participate in the celebration of the success achieved by a group of Soweto high school students who obtained their matriculation exemptions. What is remarkable about this group is that both their parents and their teachers had given up on them because of their involvement in crime and other deviant behaviour. Nevertheless, two outstanding South Africans, Mrs Jacky Maarohanye, who participated in the Soweto uprising of 1976, and Dr T W Kambule, an old and distinguished teacher and principal, now aged 79, decided to act as parent and teacher to these young people. Through the work of their Ithuteng Trust, we now have 1 500 Soweto youths who not only study hard, but also carry out important voluntary community work, including educating their peers to turn against crime, against rape and against drug abuse. We have to inspire all our schools to emulate the example of the Ithuteng Trust, which can truly be described as an outstanding example of the South African miracle.

When we addressed Parliament at the end of June last year, we made a commitment to step up the fight against crime. This we have done and will continue further to intensify our offensive. Among other things, this involves the restructuring and revamping of our entire criminal justice system. This work is also proceeding apace and includes the improvement of our capacity effectively to deal with the crimes of rape and the abuse of women, children and the disabled. Similarly, we will not relax our efforts to root out corruption in our society, with special focus on the public sector.

The hon Ministers heading the criminal justice system, including the Ministers of Home Affairs and Defence, will have occasion to report

on the important work they are doing, severally and collectively, within the context of our National Crime Prevention Strategy.

We are still faced with the task of completing the process of the restructuring of the machinery of Government. Among the objectives we are pursuing are the raising of the skills levels within the public sector and retaining professional personnel; improving management, financial accountability and service delivery; combating corruption and the abuse of public resources; enhancing the motivation of all public sector workers to serve the people of our country; and increasing the proportion of public funds spent on investment. Additional steps will, therefore, be taken this year to ensure the right-sizing of our Public Service.

This year we will be holding our second local government elections. We are confident that, once again, we will all work together to ensure that these elections are held in conditions of peace and peaceful political competition and that they are free and fair. We will appeal once more to members of the Public Service and our population at large to volunteer their services to assist the Independent Electoral Commission to carry out its tasks as effectively as it accomplished the task of organising and conducting the last general election.

I am convinced that we will also succeed to remove the misconceptions that have arisen with regard to the local government demarcation process. This relates in particular to issues relating to communal areas and the constitutionally guaranteed place and role of the traditional leaders and the traditional institutions of government. Once again, I would like to assure our traditional leaders, whose representatives around our country I will see during the coming weeks, that the demarcation process bears no relationship whatsoever to, and has no negative impact on, their role and powers. Accordingly, we will still rely on them to continue to mobilise the people they represent to participate in the processes of the further entrenchment of democracy and the enhancement of development in the rural areas.

When we spoke from this podium in the millennium debate last year, we urged that we should use this year to prepare for the launch of the African century. Specifically, we said that—

> . . . we should devote the year 2000 that is upon us to doing everything that needs to be done to ensure that by its end, we see our entire continent at the ready to join in a powerful movement of the peoples of Africa for the realisation of the African century.

The Government is committed to this goal and will do everything it can to ensure that it is realised. We also call on all our people in their various formations to respond to this call. The Government pledges its full support both to Nelson Mandela and Sir Ketumile Masire of Botswana as they work with the governments and people of Burundi and the Democratic Republic of Congo to bring peace and democracy to these sister African countries.

I would also like to take this opportunity to congratulate our hon Minister of Trade and Industry on the work he has done in the past

three years as president of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, an international post he will relinquish soon. Many around the world, including our own people, will continue to rely on the hon the Minister of Trade and Industry to defend the interests of the poor of the world within the forthcoming World Trade Organisation negotiations. We ourselves will continue to do our best to discharge our responsibilities as current chairperson of both the Nonaligned Movement and the Commonwealth.

As much as the rest of the world stood with us as we fought to end the system of apartheid, which struggle brought about the announcements that were made from this rostrum as the apartheid Parliament opened 10 years ago, so do we have an obligation ourselves to contribute to the construction of a better world for all humanity. From this, we cannot walk away. We should aim to make a meaningful contribution in this regard because with regard to all the important objectives we have to pursue, at no point during our entire history have we ever been as well placed as we are today to meet the challenges that confront us.

Our national soccer team, Bafana Bafana, is in West Africa participating in the African Cup of Nations tournament. We wish them well in their campaign, convinced that, once more, they will return with the Africa Cup. At the same time, it is clear that fairness and the development of soccer, this most popular world sport, demand that, for the first time in the year 2006, the Soccer World Cup competition should take place in Africa. For this purpose, there can be no better venue than the land of human hope, that has all the necessary facilities, which our country is.

One among us, who sits in the back benches of the majority party, has composed a *Freedom Lament and Song*. In his lament, he says of the men and women that constitute humanity:

they are of spirit which is like the wind
mind them
when you touch them
when you hurt them
when you kill them
when you are unkind to them
when you are cruel to them
mind them
they will live in you
and you in them
like a story which does not end

It is out of these noble feelings that our own new world will be born whose sighting, perhaps at a distance, has inspired the spirit of hope which reigns so confidently in all corners of our beautiful land. His name is Mongane Wally Serote—poet, patriot and member of Parliament.

5. The Joint Sitting rose at 11:45.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

PARLIAMENT
OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FRIDAY, 4 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Minister of Transport on 4 February 2000 submitted a draft of the *National Land Transport Transition Bill*, 2000, and the memorandum explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The draft has been referred by the Speaker and the Chairperson to the Portfolio Committee on Transport and the Select Committee on Public Services, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

   (2) Assent by the President of the Republic in respect of the following Bills:

   (i) *Promotion of Access to Information Bill* [B 67B—98]—Act No 2 of 2000 (assented to and signed by President on 2 February 2000);

   (ii) *Promotion of Administrative Justice Bill* [B 56B—99]—Act No 3 of 2000 (assented to and signed by President on 2 February 2000);

   (iii) *Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57B—99]—Act No 4 of 2000 (assented to and signed by President on 2 February 2000); and

   (iv) *Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Bill* [B 66B—99]—Act No 5 of 2000 (assented to and signed by President on 2 February 2000).

National Council of Provinces and National Assembly:

1. The Chairperson and the Speaker:

   (1) On 4 February 2000 the following Bill, at the request of the Minister of Health, was introduced in the National Council of

Provinces by the Select Committee on Social Services. It was referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill [B 2—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76(2))—(Select Committee on Social Services) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in Government Gazette No 20837 of 4 February 2000.]

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 12—Education for 1998-99 [RP 135—99].

   Referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, the Portfolio Committee on Education and the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.

   (2) Reports of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Ntsika Enterprises Promotion Agency for 1997-98 [RP 117—99].

   Referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

MONDAY, 7 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

The Speaker and the Chairperson:

1. The following members have been appointed to serve on the Committee mentioned, viz:

Constitutional Review Committee:

National Assembly:

ANC

Asmal, A K; Baloyi, M R (Alt); Botha, N G W; Carrim, Y I; Chauke, H P (Alt); Chohan, F I (Alt); De Lange, J H; George, M E; Ginwala, F N; Hajaij, F; Jana, D P S; Jeffery, J H; Jordan, Z P; Mabandla, B S; Maduna, P M; Magwanishe, G (Alt); Martins, B A D; Masutha, M T; Mbete, B; Mgidi, J S (Alt); Mokaba, P R; Moosa, M V; Mufamadi, M S; Ngwane, L B; Nhlanhla, J M; Nonkonyana, M; Omar, A M; Pahad, E G; Skweyiya, Z S T; Solomon, G; Tshwete, S V; Verwoerd, M (Alt).

DP

Eglin, C W; Moorcroft, E K; Seremane, W J; Smuts, M.

IFP

Hlengwa, M W; Smith, P F; Zondi, K M.

New NP

Bakker, D M (Alt); Beukman, F; Camerer, S M; Gaum, A H.

UDM

Abrahams, T.

ACDP

Swart, S N.

FF

Mulder, C P.

AEB

Aucamp, C.

FA

Luyt, L.

PAC

De Lille, P.

UCDP

Mfundisi, I S.

AZAPO

Mangena, M A.

MF

Rajbally, S.

National Council of Provinces:

ANC

Bhabha, M	Mpumalanga
Dlulane, B N	Eastern Cape
Makoela, M I	Northern Province
Moosa, M V	Gauteng
Ntlabati, S N	Free State
Pandor, G N M	Western Cape
Qokweni, P G	Eastern Cape
Sulliman, M A	Northern Cape
Surty, M E	North West

DP

Lever, L G	North West

IFP

Bhengu, M J	KwaZulu-Natal

New NP

Ackermann, C	Western Cape

ACDP

Durr, K D S	Western Cape

UCDP

Tlhagale, J O	North West

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Public Enterprises:

   (1) Report and Financial Statements of Transnet, Limited for 1998-99.

2. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

Report of the Board on Tariffs and Trade on the—

(1) Application for rebate of the duty on moulded, non-coniferous wood for the manufacture of frames of pictures, photographs, artwork and the like, Report No 3147;

(2) Withdrawal of rebate item 311.07 for the industry: Labels, Tickets, Tapes and similar goods, Report No 3151;

(3) Reduction of the duty on stockings and pantyhose used mainly for the treatment of various disorders of the blood circulatory system, Report No 3152.

3. The Minister of Labour:

(1) International Labour Conference Convention concerning the prohibition and immediate action for the elimination of the worst forms of child labour adopted by the conference at its eighty-seventh Session, Geneva, 17 June 1999, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, 1996.

(2) Explanatory Memorandum to the Convention.

National Assembly:

1. The Minister of Labour:

(1) Amendment to Table One of Schedule Three to the Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997, so that it applies 12 months after the date of promulgation of a Sectoral Determination for the Security Guards employed in the private security sector.

No 4—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

TUESDAY, 8 FEBRUARY 2000

1. The House met at 14:01.

2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. The Speaker announced that Mr A Blaas had been nominated as a member with effect from 1 February 2000 to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Adv D P A Schutte, and that Mr S Naidoo had been nominated as a member with effect from 1 February 2000 to fill the vacancy in the National Assembly caused by the resignation of Mr R P Meyer.

   The members had made and subscribed the oath in the Speaker's office.

4. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved: That the House—

   (1) notwithstanding Rule 23, condones the fact that the hours of sitting for today, 8 February 2000, are 14:00 to adjournment; and

   (2) amends Rule 23(2) to read as follows:

   23. (2) The business of this House may be considered by it on these days, and the hours of sitting on these days shall be as follows:
   Mondays to Thursdays:
   14:00, or such later time as the Speaker determines, to adjournment
   Fridays:
   09:00, or such later time as the Speaker determines, to adjournment.

   Agreed to.

5. [14:02] The House discussed the President's address.

   Debate suspended.

6. The House adjourned at 18:09.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 8 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Minister of Trade and Industry on 28 January 2000 submitted a draft of the *Competition Amendment Bill*, 2000, and the memorandum explaining the objects of the proposed legislation, to the Speaker and the Chairperson in terms of Joint Rule 159. The draft has been referred by the Speaker and the Chairperson to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs, respectively, in accordance with Joint Rule 159(2).

   (2) The following Bills were introduced in the National Assembly on 8 February 2000 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

      (i) *Tourism Amendment Bill* [B 3—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))—(Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism—National Assembly) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in Government Gazette No 20869 of 7 February 2000.]

      (ii) *Cross-Border Insolvency Bill* [B 4—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development—National Assembly) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in Government Gazette No 20862 of 4 February 2000.]

   (3) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

(i) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Enterprises and Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises:**

Report and Financial Statements of Transnet, Limited for 1998-99.

(ii) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry and Select Committee on Economic Affairs:**

Report of the Board on Tariffs and Trade on the—

1. Application for rebate of the duty on moulded, non-coniferous wood for the manufacture of frames of pictures, photographs, artwork and the like, Report No 3847;
2. Withdrawal of rebate item 310.07 for the industry: Labels, Tickets, Tapes and similar goods, Report No 3850;
3. Reduction of the duty on stocking and pantihose used mainly for the treatment of various disorders of the blood circulatory system, Report No 3852.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

(1) Sr B Ncube has been appointed as chairperson of the Joint Committee on Ethics and Members' Interests with effect from 11 October 1999.

(2) Mr M L Mushwana has been appointed as deputy chairperson of the Joint Committee on Ethics and Members' Interests with effect from 11 October 1999.

(3) The following changes have been made to the membership of Committees, viz:

Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:

Appointed: Mtsweni, N S (Alt); Xingwana, L M T (Alt).

Correctional Services:

Appointed: Capa, R Z N.
Discharged: Mokoena, D A.

Health:

Discharged: Twala, N M.

Home Affairs:

Appointed: Mokoena, D A.
Discharged: Capa, R Z N.

(4) The following paper has been tabled and is now referred to the relevant committee as mentioned below:

(i) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour for consideration and report:**

Amendment to Table One of Schedule Three to the Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997, so that it applies 12 months after the date of promulgation of a Sectoral

Determination for the Security Guards employed in the private security sector.

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

(1) The following changes have been made to the membership of Committees, viz:

Public Services:

Discharged: Mahlangu, J L.

(2) A vacancy in the representation of the Free State Province occurred on 31 January 2000 owing to the death of Mr C H Motshabi.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

(1) Financial statements of Vote 9—Constitutional Development for 1998-99 [RP 132—99];

(2) Financial statements of Vote 15—Foreign Affairs for 1998-99 [RP 138—99].

No 5—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

WEDNESDAY, 9 FEBRUARY 2000

1. The House met at 14:04.
2. The Deputy Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.
3. [14:04] The House resumed discussion of the President's address.

   Debate suspended.
4. The House adjourned at 18:35.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

No 15—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 9 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Subcommittee of the Joint Programme Committee on 9 February 2000 took a decision, in accordance with Joint Rule 216, that the *Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill* [B 2—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76(2)) be fast-tracked with a view to ensuring that the Bill can be passed by both Houses before the end of the current financial year.

   In terms of Joint Rule 216(4) this decision must be tabled in both Houses for ratification.

   (2) Assent by die President of the Republic in respect of the following Bill:

   (i) *Pharmacy Amendment Bill* [B 51—99]—Act No 1 of 2000 (assented to and signed by President on 9 February 2000).

2. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

   (i) **The following papers are referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises for consideration and report, the committees to confer with the Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons:**

   (a) International Labour Conference Convention concerning the prohibition and immediate action for the

elimination of the worst forms of child labour adopted by the conference at its eighty-seventh Session, Geneva, 17 June 1999, tabled in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, 1996.

(b) Explanatory Memorandum to the Convention.

(ii) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report. It is also referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development and to the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs:**

Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 9—Constitutional Development for 1998-99 [RP 132—99].

(iii) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report. It is also referred to the Portfolio Committee on Foreign Affairs and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs:**

Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 15—Foreign Affairs for 1998-99 [RP 138—99].

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

(1) Financial Statements of Vote 26—Public Service and Administration for 1998-99 [RP 150—99];

(2) Financial Statements of Vote 30—South African Management Development Institute for 1998-99 [RP 153—99].

Referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report. It is also referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Service and Administration and the Select Committee on Local Government and Administration.

2. The Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:

(1) Report and Financial Statements of the State Library for 1997-98, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology and to the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.

3. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

Reports of the Board on Tariffs and Trade on the—

(1) Application for rebate of the duty on a certain petroleum oil for the manufacture of can sealing and bottle lining compounds, Report No 3846;

(2) Application for rebate of duty on certain tubes and steel pipes for the manufacture of electric heating resistors, Report No 3849;

(3) Withdrawal of rebate items 307.01 and 307.05 of Schedule 3 to the Customs and Excise Act, 1964; Report No 3851;

(4) Revision of the duty structure for valves of the kind used with rubber pneumatic tyres or inner tubes and parts thereof, Report No 3853;

(5) Application for an increase in the duty on telecommunication apparatus, Report No 3854;

(6) Withdrawal of rebate of the duty on waste cotton yarn for the manufacture of mutton cloth; Report No 3855

(7) Application for a reduction in the duty on certain flat rolled products of iron or steel; Report No 3856;

(8) Application for an increase in the rate of duty on trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene; Report No 3857;

(9) Review of the anti-dumping duty on laundry drying machine, tumbler type, originating in/or imported from Australia: Final Determination; Report No 3858.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

4. The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development:

(1) Regulation No 1299 published in Government Gazette No 20594 dated 29 October 1999, Amendment of the Rules regulating the several Provincial and Local Divisions of the High Court of South Africa, made in terms of the Rules Board for Courts of Law Act, 1985 (Act No 107 of 1985).

(2) Proclamation No R.166 published in Government Gazette No 20627 dated 15 November 1999, Commencement of the Maintenance Act, 1998 (Act No 99 of 1998).

(3) Government Notice No R.1421 published in Government Gazette No 20660 dated 23 November 1999, Determination of salaries of Deputy Directors of Public Prosecutions and Prosecutors for the purpose of the National Prosecuting Authority Act, 1998 (Act No 32 of 1998).

(4) Government Notice No 1449 published in Government Gazette No 20686 dated 30 November 1999, Determination of Magistrates'salaries for the purpose of the Magistrates Act, 1993 (Act No 90 of 1993).

(5) Proclamation No R.127 published in Government Gazette No 20739 dated 15 December 1999, Remuneration of Judges, made in terms of Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, 1989 (Act No 88 of 1989).

(6) Proclamation No R.128 published in Government Gazette No 20739 dated 15 December 1999, Remuneration of Judges, made in terms of Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Service Decree, 1990 (Decree No 19 of 1990) (Transkei).

(7) Proclamation No R.129 published in Government Gazette No 20739 dated 15 December 1999, Remuneration of Judges, made in terms of Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, 1989 (Act No 27 of 1989) (Bophuthatswana).

(8) Government Notice No R.1498 published in Government Gazette No 20714 dated 17 December 1999, Amendment of Regulations made in terms of Magistrates Act, 1993 (Act No 90 of 1993).

(9) Government Notice No R1475 published in Government Gazette No 20695 dated 10 December 1999, Amendment of the First Schedule to the Supreme Court Act, 1959 (Act No 59 of 1959)

(10) Proclamation No R.133 published in Government Gazette No 20781 dated 30 December 1999, Commencement of certain sections of the Magistrates' Courts Amendment Act, 1993 (Act No 120 of 1993).

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs.

(11) Government Notice No R.1391 published in Government Gazette No 20627 dated 15 November 1999, Regulations relating to maintenance made in terms of section 44 of the Maintenance Act, 1998 (Act No 99 of 1998).

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development, the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs and the Joint Monitoring Committee on Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Women.

5. The Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

(1) Government Notice No R.27 published in Government Gazette No 20796 dated 15 January 2000, Amendment of Regulations made in terms of section 77 of the Marine Living Resources Act, 1998 (Act No 18 of 1998).

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism and the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs.

No 6—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THURSDAY, 10 FEBRUARY 2000

1. The House met at 14:03.
2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.
3. [14:03] The House resumed discussion of the President's address.

   Debate concluded.
4. The House adjourned at 14:20.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

PARLIAMENT
OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 10 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Council of Provinces and National Assembly:

1. The Chairperson and the Speaker:

   (1) On 10 February 2000 the following Bill, at the request of the Minister of Transport, was introduced in the National Council of Provinces by the Select Committee on Public Services. It was referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

   National Land Transport Transition Bill [B 5—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76(2))—(Select Committee on Public Services) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in Government Gazette No 20868 of 7 February 2000.]

No 17—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FRIDAY, 11 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   1. The Speaker and the Chairperson directed the Secretary on 3 February 2000, notwithstanding the provisions of Joint Rule 221, to send the official text (English version) of the *Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Bill* [B 57B—99] to the President for assent pending finalisation of the official translation.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

MONDAY, 14 FEBRUARY 2000

TABLINGS:

National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Transport:

   International COSPAS-SARSAT Programme Agreement dealing with provision of distress alert and location data in support of search and rescue operations, tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

   Referred to the Select Committee on Public Services.

2. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

   (1) State of Small Business in South Africa Review for 1998.

   (2) Report and Financial Statements of Support Programme for Industrial Innovation for 1998-99.

   (3) Report and Financial Statements of Ntsika Enterprise Promotion Agency for 1998-99, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements.

   (4) Report and Financial Statements of the Competition Commission for 1998-99, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements.

   Referred to the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

3. The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs:

   Report and Financial Statements of the South African Veterinary Council for 1998-99.

   Referred to the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Provincial and Local Government on the *Fire Brigade Services Amendment Bill* [B 63—99] (National Assembly—sec 76), dated 9 February 2000, as follows:

   The Portfolio Committee on Provincial and Local Government, having considered the subject of the *Fire Brigade Services Amendment Bill* [B 63—99] (National Assembly—sec 76), referred to it and classified by the Joint Tagging Mechanism as a section 76 Bill, reports the Bill with amendments [B 63A—99].

   The Committee further reports as follows:

   1. In view of the urgent need to restructure the Fire Brigade Board, the Committee focussed on the composition of the Board.

   2. The Committee feels that there are other aspects of the principal Act that should be reconsidered, and therefore recommends a review of the whole Act within a reasonable timeframe.

2. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs on the *Land Affairs General Amendment Bill* [B 64—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 9 February 2000, as follows:

   The Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs, having considered the subject of the *Land Affairs General Amendment Bill* [B 64—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it and classified by the Joint Tagging Mechanism as a section 75 Bill, reports the Bill with amendments [B 64A—99].

   The Committee further requests the Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs to furnish it by not later than the end of September 2000 with a detailed progress report by the Department of Land Affairs on the dissemination of information to the public regarding the final date for the lodgement of applications for labour tenancy rights in terms of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 15 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

The Speaker and the Chairperson:

1. The following changes have been made to the membership of Joint Committees, viz:

   Constitutional Review:

   Appointed: Bakker, D M; Beukman, F; Camerer, S M; Gaum, A H; Van Deventer, F J (Alt).

   Ethics and Members' Interests:

   Appointed: Blaas, A; Pretorius, I J.
   Discharged: Dowry, J J; Greyling, C H F.

   Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons:

   Appointed: Mbuyazi, L R; Witbooi, J.
   Discharged: Ackermann, C; Mars, L

   Intelligence:

   Appointed: Olckers, M E.

National Assembly:

The Speaker:

1. The following changes have been made to the membership of Committees, viz:

   Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:

   Appointed: Pretorius, I J (Alt).
   Discharged: Dowry, J J.

   Correctional Services:

   Appointed: Morkel, C M (Alt).
   Discharged: Pretorius, I J.

Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

Appointed: Van Wyk, A (Alt).
Discharged: Pretorius, I J.

Finance:

Appointed: Blaas, A (Alt); Rabie, P J.

Home Affairs:

Appointed: Pretorius, I J; Van Jaarsveld, A Z A (Alt).

Public Accounts:

Appointed: Blaas, A; Rabie, P J (Alt).

Report 13 of Public Protector:

Appointed: Bakker, D M; Beukman, F (Alt).

Rules:

Appointed: Bakker, D M; Gaum, A H; Greyling, C H F.

Safety and Security:

Appointed: Gaum, A H (Alt); Geldenhuys, B L.
Discharged: Pretorius, I J.

Trade and Industry:

Appointed: Beukman, F; Nel, A H (Alt).
Discharged: Rabie, P J.

Welfare and Population Development:

Appointed: Olckers, M E (Alt); Van Jaarsveld, A Z A.
Discharged: Pretorius, I J.

2. Mrs R Z N Capa has been appointed as chairperson of the Portfolio Committee on Correctional Services with effect from 15 February 2000.

3. Mr D A Mokoena has been appointed as chairperson of the Portfolio Committee on Home Affairs with effect from 15 February 2000.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 19—Improvements of Conditions of Service for 1998-99 [RP 143—99].

   (2) Special Report of the Auditor-General on the Investigation into the Stockholding of the Department of Defence for 1998-99 [RP 33—2000].

2. The Minister of Finance:

   (1) Report and Financial Statements of the Registrar of Unit Trust Companies for 1998.

   (2) First Report of the Registrar of Short-Term Insurance for 1998-99.

(3) First Report of the Registrar of Long-Term Insurance for 1998-99.

(4) Fortieth Report and Financial Statements of the Registrar of Pension Funds for 1998.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance and to the Select Committee on Finance.

3. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

Report of the Technology and Human Resources for Industry Programme for 1998-99.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry and to the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

Petition of Mrs H E Liebenberg, widow of the former employee of the former South African Railways and Harbours, praying for a pension.

Referred to the Standing Committee on Private Members' Legislative Proposals and Special Petitions.

2. The Minister of Transport:

International COSPAS-SARSAT Programme Agreement dealing with provision of distress alert and location data in support of search and rescue operations, be tabled in terms of section 231(3) of the Constitution, 1996.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Transport.

3. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

(1) State of Small Business in South Africa Review for 1998.

(2) Report and Financial Statements of Support Programme for Industrial Innovation for 1998-99.

(3) Report and Financial Statements of Ntsika Enterprise Promotion Agency for 1998-99, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements.

(4) Report and Financial Statements of the Competition Commission for 1998-99, including the Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry.

4. The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs:

Report and Financial Statements of the South African Veterinary Council for 1998-99.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Finance on the *South African Airways Unallocatable Debt Bill* [B 1—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 15 February 2000, as follows:

The Portfolio Committee on Finance, having considered the subject of the *South African Airways Unallocatable Debt Bill* [B 1—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it and classified by the JTM as a section 75 Bill, reports the Bill without amendment.

No 7—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

WEDNESDAY, 16 FEBRUARY 2000

1. The House met at 15:05.
2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.
3. [15:06] Interpellations.
4. [16:07] Questions.
5. The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved without notice: That the House—

   (1) notes the devastating floods that have taken place during the last few days, both in the provinces of the country and in the Southern African region;

   (2) extends its sincere sympathy, and pledges its support, to all the affected families and communities who were victims of great loss of life and property, across provincial and national borders; and

   (3) calls on all sectors of society to make a positive contribution to alleviating the hardship of those affected by the floods.

   Agreed to.

6. Dr S E Mzimela moved without notice: That the House—

   (1) congratulates the South African cricket team on comprehensively beating England in the final of the One Day International Triangular Competition, played at the Wanderers Cricket Ground;

   (2) acknowledges that this victory confirms South Africa's status as a dominant force in limited-overs and test cricket; and

   (3) wishes the Proteas a successful tour to India and Sharjah.

   Agreed to.

   PRECEDENCE GIVEN TO SUBJECT FOR DISCUSSION ON THE ORDER PAPER.

7. [16:58] The House discussed the following subject as a Party motion: The Transformation and Recapitalisation Project of the Taxi Industry.

   Debate concluded.

8. FIRST ORDER [18:19]

Consideration of decision of Subcommittee of Joint Programme Committee on fast-tracking of *Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill* [B 2—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76(2)) (*see* Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 83).

Order disposed of without debate.

Decision ratified in terms of Joint Rule 216(4).

9. SECOND ORDER [18:19]

Consideration of Report of Portfolio Committee on Provincial and Local Government on *Fire Brigade Services Amendment Bill* [B 63 and B 63A—99] (National Assembly—sec 76(1)) (*see* Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 91).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

10. THIRD ORDER [18:19]

Second Reading debate—*Fire Brigade Services Amendment Bill* [B 63B—99] (National Assembly—sec 76(1)).

Order disposed of without debate.

Bill read a second time.

11. FOURTH ORDER [18:20]

Consideration of Report of Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs on *Land Affairs General Amendment Bill* [B 64 and B 64A—99] (National Assembly—sec 75) (*see* Announcements, Tablings and Committee Reports, p 91).

Order disposed of without debate.

Report adopted.

12. FIFTH ORDER [18:20]

Second Reading debate—*Land Affairs General Amendment Bill* [B 64B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75).

Debate concluded.

Bill read a second time (Democratic Party dissenting).

13. The House adjourned at 18:50.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 16 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   The following papers have been tabled and are now referred to the relevant committees as mentioned below:

   (i) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report. It is also referred to the Portfolio Committee on Defence and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs for information:**

   Special Report of the Auditor-General on the Investigation into the Stockholding of the Department of Defence for 1998-99 [RP 33—2000].

   (ii) **The following paper is referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report. It is also referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Service and Administration and Select Committee on Local Government and Administration for information:**

   Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 19—Improvements of Conditions of Service for 1998-99 [RP 143—99].

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 11—Defence, Trading Account for Medical Stock, Special Defence Account for 1998-99 and the Performance Audit on 1 Military Town Management [RP 134—99].

Referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report, and to the Portfolio Committee on Defence and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs for information.

2. The Minister of Sport and Recreation:

Report of the Department of Sport and Recreation for 1998-99 [RP 200-99].

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Sport and Recreation and the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Finance on the *Financial Services Board Amendment Bill* [B 62—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), dated 15 February 2000, as follows:

The Portfolio Committee on Finance, having considered the subject of the *Financial Services Board Amendment Bill* [B 62—99] (National Assembly—sec 75), referred to it and classified by the JTM as a section 75 Bill, reports the Bill with amendments [B 62A—99].

2. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Labour on the *Amendment to Schedule to Basic Conditions of Employment Act*, dated 15 February 2000, as follows:

The Portfolio Committee on Labour, having considered a proposed amendment to Table One of Schedule Three to the Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997, referred to it, reports as follows:

The Committee has taken note that the House, in terms of section 95(3) of the Act, may pass a resolution within 14 days of the date of tabling of the amendment (7 February 2000) to the effect that the amendment shall not be binding.

The Committee is of the view that the amendment is in order, and recommends that the House take no further action.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 17 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   In accordance with the Intelligence Services Control Act, 1994 (as amended), Ms N M Nqakula has been appointed Chairperson of the *Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence.*

2. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The following Bill was introduced in the National Assembly on 17 February 2000 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

   Financial Institutions (Investment of Funds) Bill [B 6—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Portfolio Committee on Finance—National Assembly) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in Government Gazette No 20801 of 7 January 2000.]

3. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) on 16 February 2000 in terms of Joint Rule 160(4), classified the following Bill as a section 76 Bill:

   (i) *Tourism Amendment Bill* [B 3—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))—(Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism—National Assembly).

   (2) The Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) on 17 February 2000 in terms of Joint Rule 160(3), classified the following Bill as a section 75 Bill:

(i) *Cross-Border Insolvency Bill* [B 4—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development—National Assembly).

(3) The Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) on 17 February 2000 in terms of Joint Rule 160(4), classified the following Bill as a section 76 Bill:

(i) *Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Service Professions Amendment Bill* [B 2—2000] (National Council of Provinces—sec 76(2))—(Select Committee on Social Services—National Council of Provinces).

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

In accordance with the Intelligence Services Control Act, 1994 (as amended), the following members of the National Assembly have been appointed to serve on the *Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence*:

Abram, S; Bloem, D V; Cwele, S C; Ebrahim, E I; Goniwe, T M; Green, L M; Landers, L T; Makwetla, S P; Ndabandaba, L B G; Olckers, M E; Scott, M I; Van der Merwe, S C.

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

In accordance with the Intelligence Services Control Act, 1994 (as amended), the following member of the National Council of Provinces has been appointed to serve on the *Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence*:

Mahlangu, J L.

2. The Chairperson:

Message from National Assembly to National Council of Provinces:

Bills passed by National Assembly on 16 February 2000 and transmitted for concurrence:

(1) *Fire Brigade Services Amendment Bill* [B 63B—99] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))—(Select Committee on Local Government and Administration—National Council of Provinces).

(2) *Land Affairs General Amendment Bill* [B 64B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs—National Council of Provinces).

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

(1) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 3—Parliament for 1998-99 [RP 128—99].

To be referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Select Committee on Finance for information.

(2) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 37—Welfare for 1998-99 [RP 161—99].

To be referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report and to the Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development and the Select Committee on Social Services for information.

2. The Minister of Public Works:

Progress report of the Inter-Ministerial Task Team on Construction Industry Development, November 1999.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Works and the Select Committee on Public Service.

3. The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development:

Documents, in terms of section 3(11)*(a)* of the Public Protector Act, 1994, on remuneration, allowances and other conditions of employment determined by the Public Protector for staff in his office.

Note: Section 3(11)(b) provides that if Parliament disapproves of any determination such determination shall cease to be of force to the extent to which it is so disapproved.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs.

No 8—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

TUESDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2000

1. The House met at 14:00.

2. The Chairperson of Committees took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.

3. [14:20] The Chief Whip of the Majority Party moved without notice: That the House—

   (1) notes the premature death of the Honourable Mthunzi Vilakazi on Wednesday, 16 February 2000;

   (2) recognises the valuable contribution that the Honourable Vilakazi made to our first democratic Parliament, where he was a dedicated member of the Portfolio Committee on Safety and Security, which committee he also chaired for a time;

   (3) believes that the Honourable Vilakazi served the people of South Africa with selfless dedication;

   (4) mourns the passing of our fellow Member, Mthunzi Vilakazi;

   (5) expresses our sincerest condolences to the wife, children, family, friends and constituency of the deceased; and

   (6) wishes that they be filled with strength and fortitude in their time of sadness.

   Hamba Kahle, Comrade Vilakazi.

   Motion agreed to, all members standing.

4. FIRST ORDER [14:31]

   Second Reading debate—*South African Airways Unallocatable Debt Bill* [B 1—2000] (National Assembly— sec 75).

   Debate concluded.

   Bill read a second time.

5. SECOND ORDER [15:02]

   Second Reading debate—*Financial Services Board Amendment Bill* [B 62B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75).

   Debate concluded.

Bill read a second time.

6. [15:07] The House, at the request of the Chief Whip of the Majority Party, discussed the following subject: The tenth anniversary of the release from prison of ex-President Mandela.

   Debate concluded.

7. [15:47] The Speaker gave a ruling on remarks lmade by Mr M J Ellis during the debate on 8 February 2000 and directed him to withdraw them.

   Whereupon the member withdrew the remarks.

8. [15:49] The House, at the request of Prof S S Ripinga, discussed the following subject as a matter of public importance in terms of Rule 103: The effect of recent floods on constituencies.

   BUSINESS SUSPENDED AT 16:47 AND RESUMED AT 17:32.

   Debate concluded.

9. [17:48] The Deputy Chairperson of Committees announced that, by agreement, consideration of the second subject for discussion in the name of Mr E I Ebrahim on the Order Paper would be deferred to a later date.

10. The House adjourned at 17:49.

S G MFENYANA,

Secretary to Parliament.

WE THE PEOPLE
PARLIAMENT
OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

No 22—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

TUESDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Council of Provinces:

1. The Chairperson:

   Message from National Assembly to National Council of Provinces:

   Bills passed by National Assembly on 22 February 2000 and transmitted for concurrence:

   (1) *South African Airways Unallocatable Debt Bill* [B 1—2000] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Select Committee on Finance—National Council of Provinces).

   (2) *Financial Services Board Amendment Bill* [B 62B—99] (National Assembly—sec 75)—(Select Committee on Finance—National Council of Provinces).

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 24—Minerals and Energy for 1998-99 [RP 148—99].

   Referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for consideration and report, the Portfolio Committee on Minerals and Energy and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs for information.

   (2) Special Report of the Auditor-General on an investigation at the South African Telecommunications Regulatory Authority (SATRA) [RP 47—2000].

   Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Communications.

(3) Reports of the Auditor-General on the—

(a) Financial Statements of Vote 22—Labour for 1998-99 [RP 146—99];

(b) Financial Statements of Vote 29—Government Communications and Information System [RP 139—99].

Referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism on the *Tourism Amendment Bill* [B 3—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76), dated 22 February 2000, as follows:

The Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism, having considered the subject of the *Tourism Amendment Bill* [B 3—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76), referred to it and classified by the JTM as a section 76 Bill, reports the Bill without amendment.

The Committee further recommends that the Minister—

1. when inviting applications for appointment to the Board, should advertise, in addition to the notice in the *Gazette*, the vacant positions as broadly as possible in the national and other media; and

2. when considering appointments to the Board, consult as widely as possible to ensure compliance with section 3 of the Tourism Act, 1993 (Act No. 72 of 1993).

Report to be considered.

No 9—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

WEDNESDAY, 23 FEBRUARY 2000

1. The House met at 14:02.
2. The Speaker took the Chair and requested members to observe a moment of silence for prayers or meditation.
3. FIRST ORDER [14:02]

   Introduction—*Appropriation Bill* [B 7—2000] (National Assembly—sec 77).

   The Minister of Finance delivered his introductory speech, introduced the Bill and tabled:

   (1) Estimate of Expenditure to be defrayed from National Revenue Fund during the financial year ending 31 March 2001 [RP 2—2000].

   (2) Estimate of Revenue for the financial year ending 31 March 2001 [RP 3—2000].

   (3) Taxation proposals: Income Tax.

   (4) Taxation proposals in respect of Customs and Excise duties [tabled at 15:25].

   (5) *Division of Revenue Bill* [B 8—2000] (tabled in terms of section 10(1) of the Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act, 1997 (Act No 97 of 1997)).

   (6) Budget Review 2000, including "Annexure E: Memorandum to accompany the Division of Revenue Bill" (tabled in terms of section 10(5) of the Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act, 1997 (Act No 97 of 1997)).

   (7) National Expenditure Survey 2000.

   (8) *Appropriation Bill* [B 7—2000].

   Bill, together with the introductory speech and papers tabled, referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance for consideration and report.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

WEDNESDAY, 23 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The following Bill was introduced in the National Assembly on 23 February 2000 and referred to the Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) for classification in terms of Joint Rule 160:

   (i) *Nonprofit Organisations Amendment Bill* [B 9—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))—(Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development—National Assembly) [Explanatory summary of Bill and prior notice of its introduction published in Government Gazette No 20913 of 21 February 2000.]

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The President of the Republic:

   Memorandum on Vote No 1—"Presidency", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

2. The Deputy President:

   Memorandum on Vote No 12—"Government Communication and Information System", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

   Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Communications and the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises.

3. The Speaker of the National Assembly and the Chairperson of the National Council of Provinces:

Memorandum on Vote No 2—"Parliament", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

4. The Minister of Home Affairs:

Memorandum on Vote No 14—"Home Affairs", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Home Affairs and the Select Committee on Social Services.

5. The Minister of Education:

Memorandum on Vote No 8—"Education", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Education and the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.

6. The Minister of Foreign Affairs:

Memorandum on Vote No 11—"Foreign Affairs", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Foreign Affairs and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

7. The Minister of Defence:

Memorandum on Vote No 7—"Defence", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

To be referred to the Portfolio Committee on Defence and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs.

8. The Minister of Finance:

(1) Memorandum on Vote No 10—"Finance", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

(2) Memorandum on Vote No 30—"State Expenditure", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

(3) Memorandum on Vote No 31—"Statistics South Africa", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

(4) Memorandum on South African Revenue Services Vote, Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

(5) The Budget Speech of the Minister of Finance.

(6) Estimate of Expenditure to be defrayed from the National Revenue Fund during the financial year ending 31 March 2001 [RP 2—2000].

(7) Estimate of Revenue for the financial year ending 31 March 2001 [RP 3—2000].

(8) Taxation proposals: Income Tax.

(9) Taxation proposals in respect of Custom and Excise duties laid upon the Table at 15:25.

(10) *Division of Revenue Bill* [B 8—2000] tabled in terms of section 10(1) of the Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act, 1997 (Act No 97 of 1997).

(11) Budget Review 2000, including "Annexure E: Memorandum to accompany the Division of Revenue Bill", tabled in terms of

section 10(5) of the Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act, 1997 (Act No 97 of 1997).

(12) National Expenditure Survey 2000.

(13) *Appropriation Bill* [B 7—2000].

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Finance and the Select Committee on Finance.

9. The Minister for Provincial and Local Government:

Memorandum on Vote No 22—"Provincial and Local Government", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Provincial and Local Government and the Select Committee on Local Government and Administration.

10. The Minister of Arts, Culture, Science and Technolgy:

Memorandum on Vote No 4—"Arts, Culture, Science and Technology", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology and the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.

11. The Minister of Transport:

Memorandum on Vote No 33—"Transport", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Transport and the Select Committee on Public Services.

12. The Minister for Public Enterprises:

Memorandum on Vote No 23—"Public Enterprises", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Enterprises and the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises.

13. The Minister of Public Works:

Memorandum on Vote No 26—"Public Works", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Works and the Select Committee on Public Services.

14. The Minister for Welfare and Population Development:

Memorandum on Vote No 35—"Welfare", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development and the Select Committee on Social Services.

15. The Minister for Safety and Security:

Memorandums on—

(1) Vote No 17—"Independent Complaints Directorate", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

(2) Vote No 28—"South African Police Service", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Safety and Security and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs.

16. The Minister of Housing:

Memorandum on Vote No 15—"Housing", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Housing and the Select Committee on Public Services.

17. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

Memorandum on Vote No 32—"Trade and Industry", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

18. The Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development:

Memorandum on Vote No 18—"Justice and Constitutional Development", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Justice and Constitutional Development and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs.

19. The Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

Memorandum on Vote No 9—"Environmental Affairs and Tourism", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism and the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs.

20. The Minister for the Public Service and Administration:

Memorandums on—

(1) Vote No 24—"Public Service and Administration", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

(2) Vote No 25—"Public Service Commission", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

(3) Vote No 27—"South African Management Development Institute", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Public Service and Administration and the Select Committee on Local Government and Administration.

21. The Minister of Communications:

Memorandum on Vote No 5—"Communications", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Communications and the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises.

22. The Minister of Labour:

Memorandum on Vote No 19—"Labour", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises.

23. The Minister of Correctional Services:

    Memorandum on Vote No 6—"Correctional Services", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

    Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Correctional Services and the Select Committee on Security and Constitutional Affairs.

24. The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs:

    Memorandums on—

    (1) Vote No 3—"Agriculture", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

    (2) Vote No 20—"Land Affairs", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

    Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Agriculture and Land Affairs and the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs.

25. The Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry:

    Memorandum on Vote No 34—"Water Affairs and Forestry", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

    Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Water Affairs and Forestry and the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs.

26. The Minister of Minerals and Energy:

    Memorandum on Vote No 21—"Minerals and Energy", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

    Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Minerals and Energy and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

27. The Minister of Health:

    Memorandum on Vote No 13—"Health", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

    Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Health and the Select Committee on Social Services.

28. The Minister of Sport and Recreation:

    Memorandum on Vote No 29—"Sport and Recreation", Main Estimates, 2000-2001.

    Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Sport and Recreation and the Select Committee on Education and Recreation.

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

THURSDAY, 24 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   The following papers were tabled on 22 February 2000 and referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts. They are now referred for information to the relevant committees as mentioned below.

   (i) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Communications and the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises:**

   Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 29—Government Communications and Information System [RP 139—99].

   (ii) **The following paper is referred to the Portfolio Committee on Labour and the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises:**

   Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of Vote 22—Labour for 1998-99 [RP 146—99].

National Council of Provinces:

The Chairperson:

1. Mr P A Matthee has been elected chairperson of the Select Committee on Members' and Provincial Legislative Proposals with effect from 23 February 2000.

TABLINGS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

Papers:

1. The Minister of Trade and Industry:

(1) Report and Financial Statements of Khula Enterprise Finance, Limited for 1997-98.

(2) Report and Financial Statements of Khula Enterprise Finance, Limited for 1998-99.

(3) Report of the Board on Tariffs and Trade on withdrawal of provisions under rebate item 311.24, 311.26 and 311.28.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Trade and Industry and the Select Committee on Economic Affairs.

2. The Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

Report of the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism for 1998-99 [RP 192—99].

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Environmental Affairs and Tourism and the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs.

3. The Minister of Communications:

Report and Financial Statements of Sentech for 1997-98.

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Communications and the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises.

4. The Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry:

(1) Government Notice No 2419 published in the Government Gazette No 20584 dated 5 November 1999, Extension of time in terms of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No 84 of 1998).

(2) Government Notice No 2450 published in the Government Gazette No 20603 dated 12 November 1999, Exemption in terms of section 24(6) of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No 84 of 1998).

(3) Regulation No R.1352 published in the Government Gazette No 20606 dated 12 November 1999, Regulation requiring that a water use be registered made in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998).

(4) Government Notice No 1353 published in the Government Gazette No 20615 dated 12 November 1999, Establishment of a pricing strategy for water use charges in terms of section 56(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998).

(5) Government Notice No 1358 published in the Government Gazette No 20619 dated 19 November 1999, Release of part of Tweefontein State Forest which is no longer required for forestry made in terms of section 50(4) of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No 84 of 1998).

(6) Government Notice No 1359 published in the Government Gazette No 20619 dated 19 November 1999, Release of parts of State Forests which are no longer required for forestry made in terms of section 50(4) of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No 84 of 1998).

(7) Government Notice No 1513 published in the Government Gazette No 20733 dated 24 December 1999, Release of parts of Grabouw State Forests which are no longer required for forestry made in terms of section 50(4) of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No 84 of 1998).

(8) Government Notice No 1514 published in the Government Gazette No 20733 dated 24 December 1999, Release of a part of Hangklip State Forests which is no longer required for forestry made in terms of section 50(4) of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No 84 of 1998).

Referred to the Portfolio Committee on Water Affairs and Forestry and the Select Committee on Land and Environmental Affairs.

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

Resolutions of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts for 1999 and replies thereto obtained by the Department of State Expenditure—First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Report, 1999.

Referred to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Labour on the *Elimination of Child Labour Convention*, dated 22 February 2000, as follows:

The Portfolio Committee on Labour, having considered the request for approval by Parliament of the *International Labour Conference Convention concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour, adopted by the conference at its eighty-seventh Session, Geneva, 17 June 1999*, referred to it, recommends that the House, in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, approve the said Convention.

Report to be considered.

National Council of Provinces:

1. Report of the Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises on the *Elimination of Child Labour Convention*, dated 22 February 2000, as follows:

The Select Committee on Labour and Public Enterprises, having considered the request for approval by Parliament of the *International Labour Conference Convention concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour, adopted by the conference at its eighty-seventh Session, Geneva, 17 June 1999*, referred to it, recommends that the Council, in terms of section 231(2) of the Constitution, approve the said Convention.

Report to be considered.

No 25—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

FRIDAY, 25 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

The Speaker and the Chairperson:

1. The following changes have been made to the membership of Committees, viz:

   Improvement of Quality of Life and Status of Children, Youth and Disabled Persons:

   Discharged: Goniwe, T M.

National Assembly:

The Speaker:

1. The following changes have been made to the membership of Committees, viz:

   Agriculture and Land Affairs:

   Appointed: Mtirara, N Z.
   Discharged: Abram, S.

   Arts, Culture, Science and Technology:

   Appointed: Van Wyk, A (Alt).
   Discharged: Ramodike, M N.

   Communications:

   Appointed: Abram, S; Mndende, N (Alt).
   Discharged: Mtirara, N Z.

   Correctional Services:

   Discharged: Goniwe, T M.

   Environmental Affairs and Tourism:

   Appointed: Goniwe, T M (Alt); Mbadi, L M.
   Discharged: Frolick, C T.

Finance:

Appointed: Frolick, C T (Alt); Van der Merwe, S C (Alt).

Health:

Appointed: Mabeta, M E (Alt); Naidoo, S.
Discharged: De Beer, S J; Mzimela, S E.

Home Affairs:

Appointed: Kalako, M U; Ngcingwana, N D (Alt).

Housing:

Appointed: Mtirara, N Z.
Discharged: Ramodike, M N.

Justice and Constitutional Development:

Appointed: Mabeta, M E; Ramodike, M N (Alt).

Labour:

Appointed: Holomisa, B H (Alt); Ramodike, M N.

Minerals and Energy:

Appointed: De Beer, S J (Alt); Ramodike, M N.

Private Members' Legislative Proposals and Special Petitions:

Appointed: Abrahams, T.
Discharged: Ramodike, M N.

Provincial and Local Government:

Appointed: Mzimela, S E (Alt).
Discharged: Ramodike, M N.

Public Accounts:

Appointed: Naidoo, S (Alt).

Public Enterprises:

Appointed: Mndende, O N (Alt).
Discharge: Ramodike, M N.

Public Service and Administration:

Appointed: Frolick, C T (Alt); Modisenyane, L J (Alt).
Discharged: Holomisa, B H.

Public Works:

Appointed: Moonsamy, K; Ramodike, M N (Alt).
Discharged: Kalako, M U; Mtirara, N Z.

Rules:

Appointed: Chauke, H P; Goniwe, T M; Maine, M S; Makunyane, T L (Alt); Mngomezulu, G P; Modisenyane, L J; Nel, A C; Njobe, M A A; Thabethe, E.
Discharged: Arendse, J E; Govender, P; Landers, L T; Lekgoro, M K; Ngwane, L B; Sonjica, B P; Van den Heever, R P Z; Zuma, J G.

Safety and Security:

Appointed: Naidoo, S (Alt).
Discharged: Frolick, C T.

Trade and Industry:

Appointed: De Beer, S J (Alt); Frolick, C T.
Discharged: Koornhof, G W.

Water Affairs and Forestry:

Appointed: Naidoo, S; Ntirara, N Z.

Welfare and Population Development:

Appointed: Mabeta, M E (Alt).
Discharged: Mndende, O N.

National Council of Provinces:

The Chairperson:

1. The following changes have been made to the membership of Committees, viz:

Local Government and Administration:

Appointed: Matthee, P A.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

National Assembly:

1. Report of the Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development on *Central Drug Authority*, dated 25 February 2000, as follows:

The Portfolio Committee on Welfare and Population Development, having considered the request of the House to make recommendations for the appointment of additional members to the Central Drug Authority, referred to it, recommends that the Minister for Welfare and Population Development, in terms of section 2(3)*(b)* of the Prevention and Treatment of Drug Dependency Act, 1992 (Act No. 20 of 1992), be advised to appoint the following persons:

Bayever, D N; Da Rocha-Silva, L; Fredericks, T J; Hoekstra, M C; Jardine, G F; Malaka, D W; Mathe, S V; Moleko, A S; Moodliar, D C; Mynhardt, D C; Parry, C D H; Rataemane, S.

Report to be considered.

2. Report of the *Ad hoc* Committee on Report 13 of Public Protector, dated 25 February 2000, as follows:

1. The *Ad hoc* Committee on Report 13 of Public Protector was established in terms of Rule 214 of the National Assembly, by decision of the Speaker, on 19 January 2000, which decision was ratified by the National Assembly on 21 January 2000. The Committee was established to consider Report 13 and to report to the National Assembly. The Committee was formally constituted on 20 January.

2. The Committee, mindful of the fact that its terms of reference is to consider the report as a whole, proposes to deal with the report,

No 26—2000] SECOND SESSION, SECOND PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ANNOUNCEMENTS, TABLINGS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

MONDAY, 28 FEBRUARY 2000

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

National Assembly and National Council of Provinces:

1. The Speaker and the Chairperson:

   (1) The Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) on 28 February 2000 in terms of Joint Rule 160(4), classified the following Bill as a section 76 Bill:

   (i) *Division of Revenue Bill* [B 8—2000] (National Assembly—sec 76(1))—(Portfolio Committee on Finance—National Assembly).

   (2) The Joint Tagging Mechanism (JTM) on 28 February 2000 in terms of Joint Rule 160(6), classified the following Bill as a money Bill:

   (i) *Appropriation Bill* [B 7—2000] (National Assembly—sec 77)—(Portfolio Committee on Finance—National Assembly).

National Assembly:

1. The Speaker:

   The following changes have been made to the membership of the Rules Committee and its Subcommittees, viz:

   Rules Committee
   Appointed: Bakker, D M; Gaum A; Greyling C H F.
   Discharged: Schutte D P A.

   Subcommittee on Internal Arrangements
   Appointed: Kota, Z A; Maine M S; Mngomezulu G P; Ntuli, M B (Alt).
   Discharged: Goosen, A D; Moss, M I.

   Subcommittee on International Relations
   Appointed: Geldenhuys, B L; Goniwe, T M; Greyling C H F (Alt).
   Discharged: Bakker, D M; Martins, B A D.